

MASCOT® WORKWEAR



tested to work



More than just workwear

What is workwear to you? A necessity, that you do not think about that much? Or, carefully chosen colours, features, fit, durability and size?

Workwear is a passion for MASCOT's employees. A burning desire to deliver the very best. Every time. Whether it is a seam during production, a detail of our order application, or the location of a pocket on a brand new product. Everything must be thoroughly tested and quality assured: Tested to work!

We would really like to share this enthusiasm with you. That is why we have given the microphone to a number of employees in this catalogue, each of whom talks a little about the culture and passion, and about how we constantly have the customers in focus in everything we do.

Because, our heads turn when we see you in workwear working on motorways, on construction sites, in the street and in factories. Or, when we are in the same queue at the supermarket after work. We look at how the clothing fits, what you have in your pockets and how you have chosen to combine the products. You are our greatest inspiration. And the trust you place in us by putting on MASCOT's workwear day after day, is something we will live up to – also in the future.

That is the reason for our continuous efforts to make the world's best workwear. We are passionate researchers after the ultimate customer experience. Our aim is, to always develop what you might not even know you are missing. The workwear solution of the future. Welcome to MASCOT!



Content





MASCOT® UNIQUE

Two-tone workwear in a whole new way. Stylish, smart and perfectly fitted for an active workday. Durable fabrics and with products of TENCEL®. Well suited for industrial washing.

8



MASCOT® HARDWEAR

Extensive range of durable workwear with a modern fit. Perfect freedom of movement with a nice rugged look.

48



MASCOT® YOUNG

Smart with a modern fit that allows for freedom of movement. Non-traditional colours with orange contrast stitching. Durable and designed for movement.

82



MASCOT® FRONTLINE

Light, smart and presentable workwear with a great ergonomic fit. Suitable also for women.

100



MASCOT® INDUSTRY

The dream range for industrial laundries and industrial end users. Comfortable clothing that keeps its shape, colour and quality industrial wash after industrial wash.

116



MASCOT® LIGHT

The lightest complete range in our assortment – and with prices in the lower end of the scale. The products have a thoroughly tested fit, details and high durability despite being light weight. The range is specially designed for industrial users and the workwear is suited for industrial laundering.

150



MASCOT® IMAGE

Europe's original two-tone range of clothing. A wide selection with many possible combinations.

160



MASCOT® ORIGINALS

An extensive range of original workwear. Products that have proven their worth over decades, and are still popular with many wearers.

186



MASCOT® CROSSOVER

All the essential workwear pieces grouped together in one range.

210



MASCOT® MINI

Children's workwear for cool young craftsmen who want to look like mum and dad.

238



MASCOT® MULTISAFE

A unique combination of the highest safety, the best functionality and excellent comfort. Anti-static, acid-resistance and flame retardant. Multi-protective clothing – even against electric arcs and occasional welding arcs.

242



MASCOT® SAFE

One of the industry's most extensive ranges of safety clothing. Always the highest quality and durability, and with the latest norm and standards. MASCOT® SAFE includes clothing for many different workplace situations and industries. Both classic and ultra-modern protective clothing, using the latest materials and functions.

260



MASCOT® AQUA

Waterproof rainwear. Available in two fits and qualities. Can be quickly pulled-on over workwear.

346



MASCOT® COMPLETE

What are trousers without a belt, shoes without socks, or a head without a hat? With MASCOT's exciting range of accessories, including socks, extra holster pockets, kneepads, belts and much more, you can complete your workwear. MASCOT has a large selection of essential accessories; all made with durability that can withstand long working hours – all day, every day.

352



MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

Comfort and the highest level of safety are the most important factors for all MASCOT® FOOTWEAR products. In our available product line, we only carry footwear with both strengthened toe caps and nail penetration protection; in other words the best safety classes, S3 and S1P.

362



MASCOT® MIX & MATCH

404



MASCOT® SERVICES

416

PRODUCT	ITEM NO.	FABRIC
MASCOT® Likasi	50451-916	150
MASCOT® Limnos	09249-154	45
MASCOT® Lindau	14449-442	13
MASCOT® Lindau	14349-442	13
MASCOT® Lindos	07379-154	45
MASCOT® Linz	07090-880	134
MASCOT® Liverpool	00565-450	81
MASCOT® Livigno	00920-620	65
	00320-660	135

INDEX

432





MASCOT® UNIQUE

Two-tone workwear in a whole new way. Stylish, smart and perfectly fitted for an active workday. Durable fabrics and with products of TENCEL®. Well suited for industrial washing.

Products: One of MASCOT's most comprehensive ranges comprising of eight two-color combinations and two single-colour variants. Infinite combination possibilities of workwear and outerwear.

Especially worn by: A broad range of industry and construction workers.

»We always focus on the customer. We are in constant dialogue with customers in the various trades and industries. We know their needs and their desires. We use this information in our development process, while ensuring that we live up to our own high requirements for thoroughly tested details, safety and good design.«

Mascot's head designer



Unique insulation

PrimaLoft® is a unique type of insulation that keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight. It is breathable and effectively wicks moisture away, so you don't become cold and wet. PrimaLoft® takes up almost no space when it is compressed for storage or when used as an inner layer. MASCOT uses PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco, which is made of at least 60% recycled material.

CORDURA®
BRAND
F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).

**MASCOT® Erding Thermal Jacket
and MASCOT® Lemberg Trousers**

1. Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
2. PrimaLoft® keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight and takes up almost no space when it is compressed.
3. High collar.
4. Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
5. Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
6. Left chest area is suitable for logo printing.
7. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
8. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
9. Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
10. Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.
11. Stretch fabric at the sides provides extra freedom of movement.
12. Easily accessible pen pocket on the left sleeve.
13. Elastic at cuffs and waist.
14. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
15. Light material suited to warm surroundings.
16. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
17. The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
18. Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
19. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
20. Fly with zip.
21. Front pockets with extra room for the hands as well as durable CORDURA® reinforcements at pocket openings.
22. Phone pocket integrated in the right pocket.
23. Reinforced back pockets.
24. Adjustable hammer loop.
25. Slanted, spacious thigh pockets with easily accessible phone pocket.
26. Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.
27. CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
28. Addition of MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads gives protection in accordance with EN 14404.
29. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
30. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/unique1



TENCEL®



MASCOT® Mainz | Work Jacket | 12009-203, two-tone

MASCOT® Mainz | Work Jacket | 12109-203, one-tone

70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®) - 340 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Size: XS-4XL

- Contains TENCEL® which makes the fabric cooler, soft and highly moisture absorbing.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Easy access to phone pocket inside the breast pocket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



TENCEL®



MASCOT® Dortmund | Trousers | 12079-203

70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®) - 340 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Contains TENCEL® which makes the fabric cooler, soft and highly moisture absorbing.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Fulda | Work Jacket | 12209-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Slightly extended jacket back.
- Slightly rounded bottom edge allows perfect freedom of movement and easy access to front pockets.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



TENCEL®

MASCOT® Erlangen | Trousers | 12179-203, two-tone

MASCOT® Erlangen | Trousers | 12479-203, one-tone

70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®) - 340 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Contains TENCEL® which makes the fabric cooler, soft and highly moisture absorbing.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Bielefeld | T-shirt | 50568-959

60% cotton/40% polyester - 195 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Anti-pilling pre-shrunk cotton, does not shed.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Good space for placement of company logo.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Ribbed collar and sleeves.



MASCOT® Bremen | Craftsmen's Trousers | 14031-203, two-tone

MASCOT® Bremen | Craftsmen's Trousers | 14131-203, one-tone

70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®) - 340 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Contains TENCEL® which makes the fabric cooler, soft and highly moisture absorbing.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Holster pockets of durable CORDURA® with extra pockets for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.



010

09



TRIPLE SEAMS



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548



ISO 15797



UV
STANDARD 801

MASCOT® Hagen | Gilet | 12154-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Easy access to phone pocket inside the breast pocket.
- Good space for placement of company logo.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



0918



0209



0309



0618



1809



5509



01011



11010



TRIPLE SEAMS



ERGONOMIC
FIT



KNEE PAD
POCKET



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548



ISO 15797



UV
STANDARD 801

CORDURA®
FABRIC

TENCEL®

MASCOT® Leipzig | Bib & Brace | 12069-203

70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®) - 340 g/m²

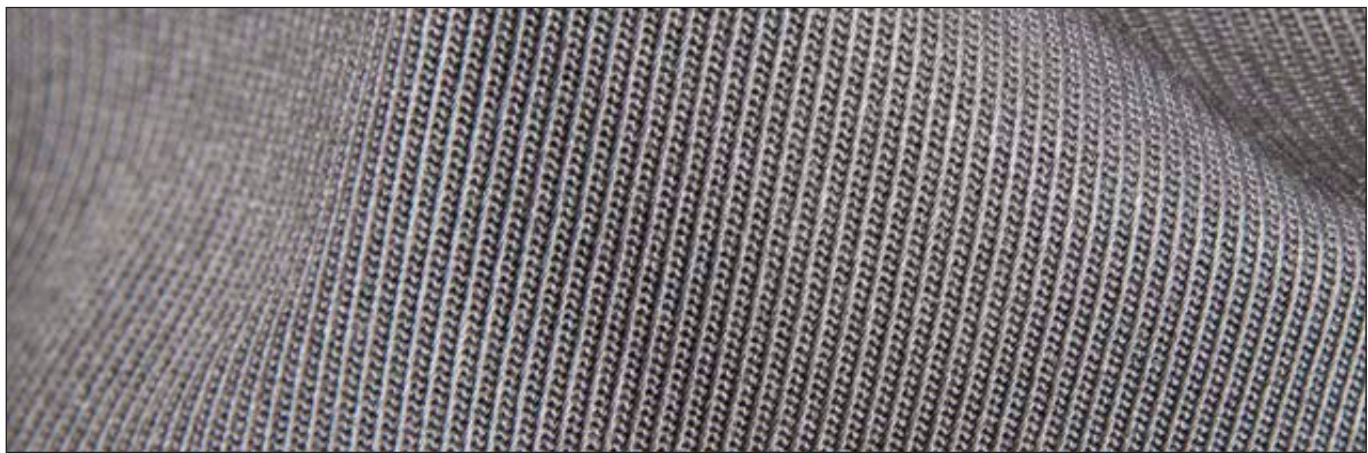
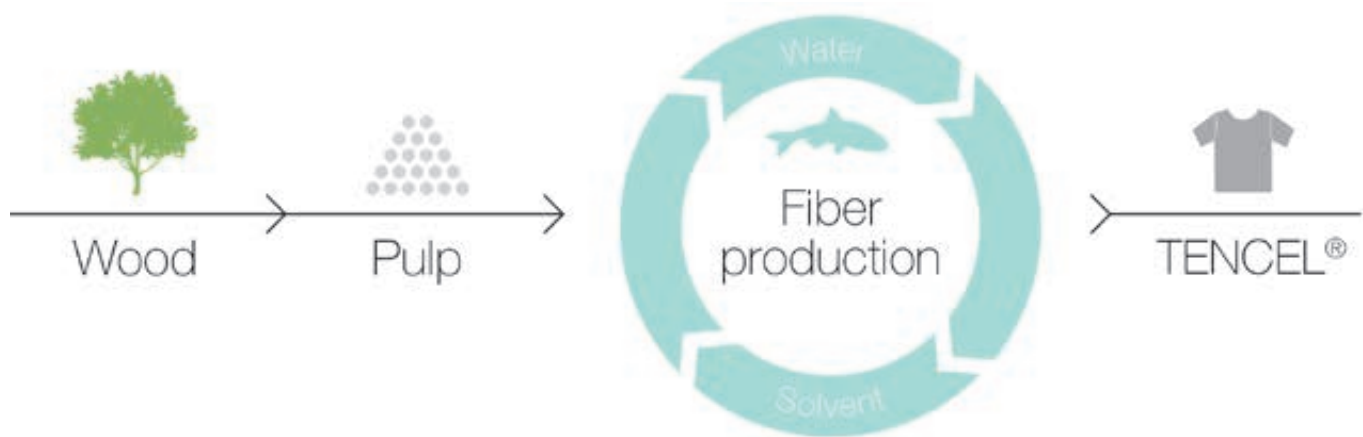
Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Contains TENCEL® which makes the fabric cooler, soft and highly moisture absorbing.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



TENCEL®



TENCEL®

The combination of TENCEL® and polyester in MASCOT quality 203 has the following unique laboratory results:

- Low shrinkage (home washing): less than 1%
- Particularly suitable for industrial washing and drying
- Keeps color and shape wash after wash
- High durability (laboratory tests)
- Exceptional moisture wicking qualities (Hohenstein test)

TENCEL® fabric:

- Absorbs 50% more liquid than cotton
- Temperature-adjusting and cooling
- Suitable for sensitive skin
- Soft and smooth against the skin

TENCEL® is a fibre that is:

- of 100% natural origin - extracted from trees
- A sustainable fiber - exclusively produced from sustainable forestry
- An environmentally friendly fiber - uses only 1% of the amount of water needed to make cotton



0918 0209 1809 01011 11010



MASCOT® Oldenburg | Trousers | 12579-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Phone pocket integrated in the right pocket.
- Optimized rule pocket with extra freedom of movement, double bottom and pen pocket.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



1809 5509



MASCOT® Lemberg | Trousers | 13079-230

50% cotton/50% polyester - 205 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Bottrop | Polo Shirt | 50569-961

60% cotton/40% polyester - 180 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Good space for placement of company logo.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed collar.
- Buttoned placket.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



MASCOT® Mannheim | Trousers | 12679-442, two-tone

MASCOT® Mannheim | Trousers | 12779-442, one-tone

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Phone pocket integrated in the right pocket.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Potsdam | T-shirt | 50567-959

60% cotton/40% polyester - 195 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Thick anti-pilling fabric (does not shed).
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed neck.
- Neck yoke.
- Good space for placement of company logo.



MASCOT® Augsburg | Bib & Brace | 12169-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.





MASCOT® Witten | Sweatshirt | 50570-962

60% cotton/40% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Brushed inside making it warm and soft to wear.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Good space for placement of company logo.



MASCOT® Stuttgart | Shorts | 12049-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 68

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Phone pocket integrated in the right pocket.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Special design of the front pocket that allows easy access to the pocket content.



MASCOT® Altona | ¾ Length Trousers | 14149-442, two-tone

MASCOT® Altona | ¾ Length Trousers | 14249-442, one-tone

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 53 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Slanted, spacious thigh pockets with easily accessible phone pocket.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



MASCOT® Lindau | Craftsmen's ¾ Trousers | 14349-442, two-tone

MASCOT® Lindau | Craftsmen's ¾ Trousers | 14449-442, one-tone

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 53 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomic fit to suit your legs' shape, gusset on the inside of the legs and at crotch (with extra reinforcement).
- Holster pockets of durable CORDURA® with extra pockets for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® UNIQUE



MASCOT® Regensburg | Hoodie | 50572-963

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hood with lining.
- Front pockets.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Good space for placement of company logo.



MASCOT® Wiesbaden | Hoodie | 50566-963

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hood with lining.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Good space for placement of company logo.



MASCOT® Erding | Thermal Jacket | 15615-249, two-tone

MASCOT® Erding | Thermal Jacket | 15715-249, one-tone

100% polyester - 115 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- PrimaLoft® keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight and takes up almost no space when it is compressed.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Stretch fabric at the sides provides extra freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



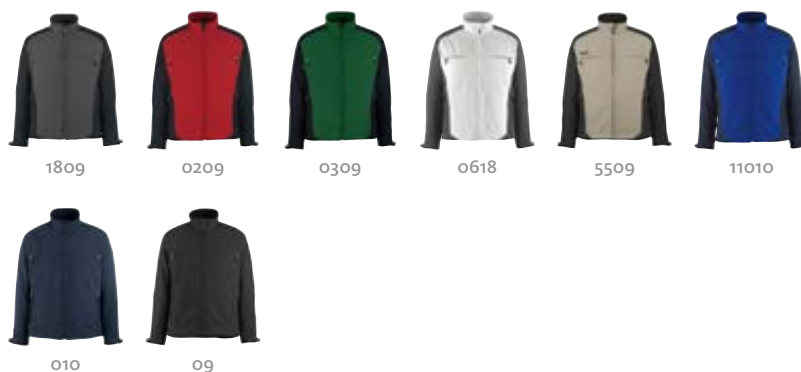
MASCOT® Marburg | Fleece Jacket | 15603-259, two-tone

MASCOT® Marburg | Fleece Jacket | 15703-259, one-tone

100% polyester - 345 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Left chest area and upper back are suitable for logo printing.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Mesh lining.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Dresden | Softshell Jacket | 12002-149, two-tone

MASCOT® Dresden | Softshell Jacket | 12102-149, one-tone

100% polyester - 305 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Zipped pockets.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Frankfurt | Pilot Jacket | 12035-211, two-tone

MASCOT® Frankfurt | Pilot Jacket | 12135-211, one-tone

100% polyester - 255 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,4 clo).

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Collar design with lightweight fabric allowing the collar to move flexibly with head movements.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

o618 white/dark anthracite



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20



MASCOT® Lindau
see page 23



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 12



MASCOT® Oldenburg
see page 18



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



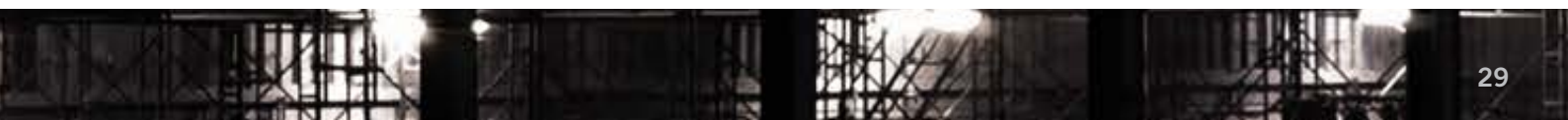
MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22



11010 royal/dark navy



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Witten
see page 14



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 22



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 12



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20



MASCOT® Oldenburg
see page 18



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22

01011 dark navy/royal



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 12



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Oldenburg
see page 18



5509 light khaki/black



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20



MASCOT® Lemberg
see page 18



MASCOT® Lindau
see page 23



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 12



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



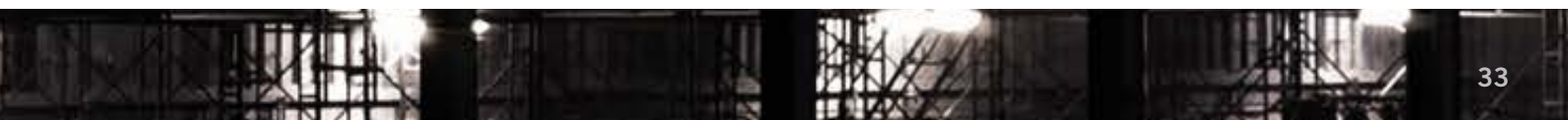
MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22



1809 dark anthracite/black



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Fulda
see page 13



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 12



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 26



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23



MASCOT® Oldenburg
see page 18



MASCOT® Lemberg
see page 18



MASCOT® Stuttgart
see page 22



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Augsburg
see page 20

0918 black/dark anthracite



MASCOT® Regensburg
see page 25



MASCOT® Wiesbaden
see page 25



MASCOT® Witten
see page 22



MASCOT® Bielefeld
see page 14



MASCOT® Bottrop
see page 19



MASCOT® Potsdam
see page 20



MASCOT® Leipzig
see page 15



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Dortmund
see page 12



MASCOT® Oldenburg
see page 18

09 black



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Hagen
see page 15



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Lindau
see page 23



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23

010 dark navy



MASCOT® Frankfurt
see page 27



MASCOT® Dresden
see page 27



MASCOT® Mainz
see page 12



MASCOT® Erding
see page 26



MASCOT® Marburg
see page 26



MASCOT® Hagen
see page 15



MASCOT® Mannheim
see page 19



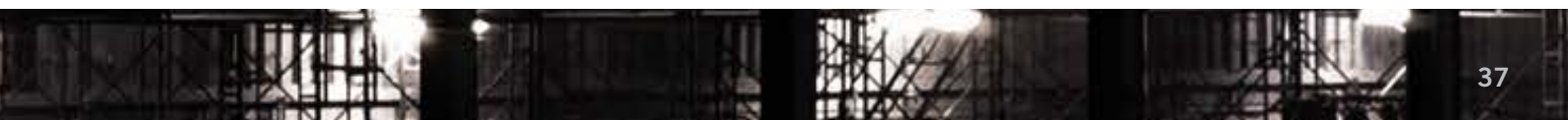
MASCOT® Bremen
see page 14



MASCOT® Erlangen
see page 13



MASCOT® Altona
see page 23





MASCOT celebrates the passion

MASCOT is deeply involved in sport through a series of sponsorships across Europe. And that is no coincidence. Sport has the ability to fascinate and bring people together all around the world – across borders, cultures, politics and religions. Whether they are players or spectators, MASCOT is pleased to support them.

At MASCOT, we are also very much inspired by the way professional athletes work. They go for their goal 100%. They believe in it, face the challenges, compete and faithfully follow the strategy they have set. It is very similar to the way we work at MASCOT, where we strive to make the world's best workwear. No compromises. Full focus on our goal. Maybe you recognise that from your own trade?

There are also a lot of parallels between workwear and clothing for the world of sport. Both types need to offer freedom of movement, be really hard-wearing at exposed sites and provide protection. In fact, we see so many similarities that we, on the next pages, have allowed the two worlds to meld together. We hope that you like them – and we wish you the best of luck with your passion, your trade or your sport!



tested to work





Sublime durability
MASCOT® WORKWEAR — TESTED TO WORK



tested to work

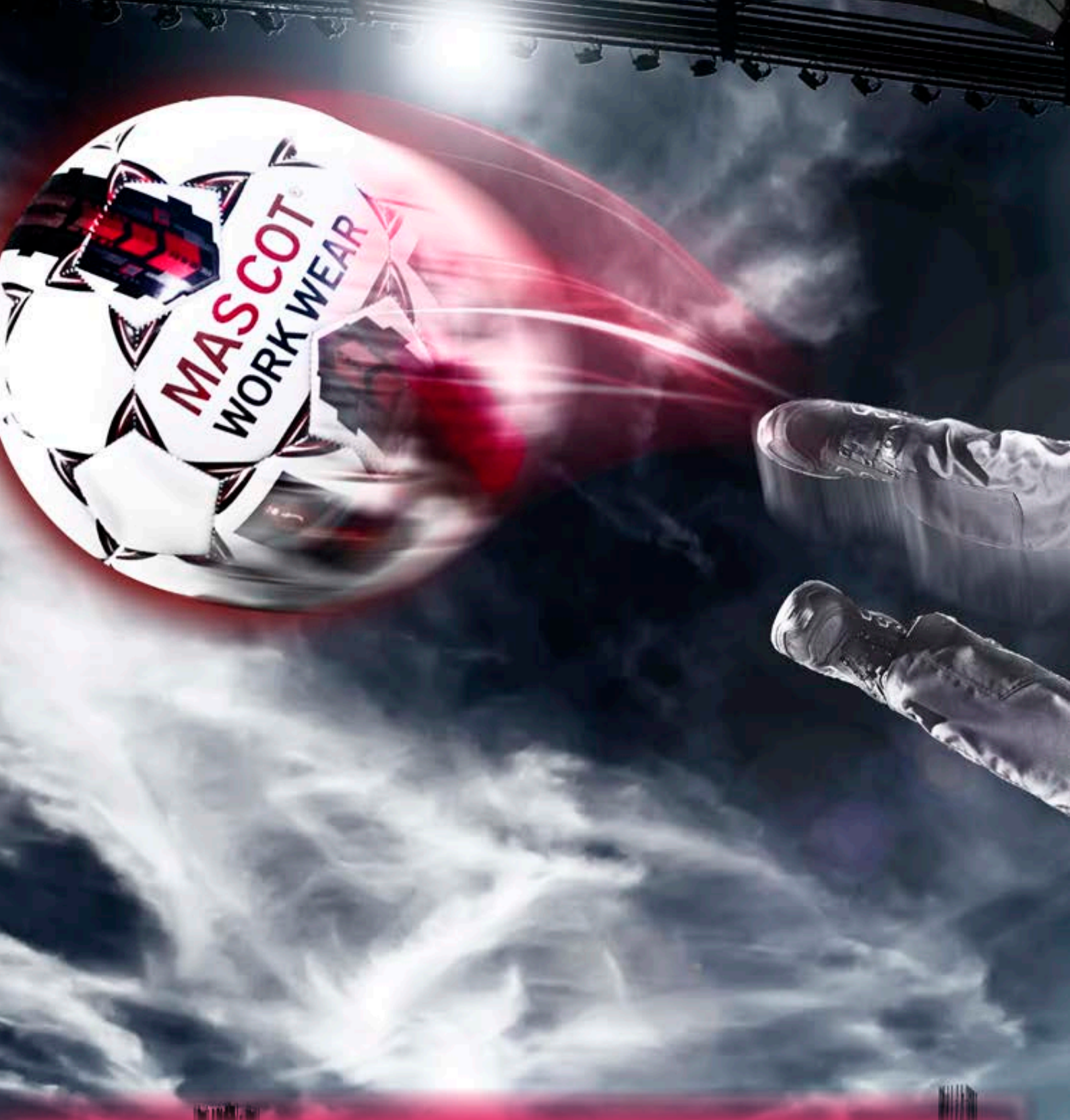


Comfort in any weather

MASCOT® WORKWEAR — TESTED TO WORK



tested to work



Optimal freedom of movement

MASCOT® WORKWEAR — TESTED TO WORK



tested to work





Comfort in every movement

MASCOT® WORKWEAR — TESTED TO WORK



MASCOT

tested to work



MASCOT® HARDWEAR

Extensive range of durable workwear with a modern fit. Perfect freedom of movement with a nice rugged look. Products: Shorts, 3/4-length trousers and work trousers in various lengths. Tops of all types from tool vests to winter jackets. All with an ergonomic cut and modern fit. Especially worn by: Building and construction workers. People who want to reflect their own fashion style in an unobtrusive way. Suitable fit also for women.

»Our slogan is also a working strategy. Every day, we challenge our work with the question: Is this Tested to work? We want to provide a complete service experience for our customers.«

Customer Service Manager at MASCOT



Unique insulation

PrimaLoft® is a unique type of insulation that keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight. It is breathable and effectively wicks moisture away, so you don't become cold and wet. PrimaLoft® takes up almost no space when it is compressed for storage or when used as an inner layer. MASCOT uses PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco, which is made of at least 60% recycled material.

CORDURA®
BRAND
F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



Cold protection certified

Certified to protect against the cold. An efficient thermal protection is achieved by wearing clothes that are certified according to EN 342, which protects you from cold environments. To achieve the best thermal protection you should keep your clothes dry, and wear gloves, hats, etc. to avoid cooling. Close your clothes carefully and tighten around your wrists. Each garment is used to protect against certain classes of protection. The first number indicates the air permeability (AP) in Class 1-3; class 3 is the highest class. The second number indicates the resistance to water penetration in categories 1-2; class 2 being the highest class. The certificate is obtained at FIOH (The Finnish Institute of Occupational Health).

**MASCOT® Tolosa Pilot Jacket
and MASCOT® Madrid Craftmen's Trousers**

1. Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
2. PrimaLoft® keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight and takes up almost no space when it is compressed.
3. Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
4. The hood fits over a helmet.
5. High collar.
6. Inside collar fits snugly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
7. Quilt lining in sleeves.
8. Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
9. Inside pocket with zipper under the storm flap – especially designed for phones and able to hold a 7-inch tablet.
10. Chest pockets with zip.
11. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
12. Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
13. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
14. Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
15. Extended sleeve on the back of the hand is additional protection against cold and snow.
16. Ribbed cuffs.
17. Adjustment possibility internally at the hip.
18. Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
19. Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
20. Large pocket on back with zip on both sides.
21. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
22. Certified to EN 343 - certified protection against rain.
23. Certified to EN 342 - certified protection from the cold.
24. Double stitched seams on legs.
25. The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
26. Fly with zip.
27. Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
28. Hanging pockets in durable CORDURA® with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
29. The left hanging pockets are particularly spacious and their size can be adjusted, and when the different layers are filled up, the magnet fastenings at the bottom open up to create further space.
30. Front pockets.
31. Stretch fabric in the front pockets under the hanging pockets make it easy to extract pocket content.
32. Ruler pocket with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
33. Back pocket with hook and loop fastening.
34. Hammer loops and extra straps for tools.
35. The back thigh pocket can be used for a mini tablet – the front thigh pocket can be adjusted to fit the size of your phone.
36. Many elastic inserts provide unique freedom of movement - especially around the knees.
37. CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
38. The addition of airy inserts and ventilation ducts contributes to unique comfort in hot conditions.
39. CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
40. Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
41. Extra long CORDURA® piece at the bottom of the legs, ensures good protection against wear - even if the trousers are turned up a little.
42. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.





09



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Fraga | Shirt | 15104-998

100% polyester - 70 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Quilted lining.
- Front fastening with press studs.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- Adjustable cuffs.



01



05



06



09



888



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Orense | Bib & Brace | 08269-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Alicante | Work Jacket | 08109-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



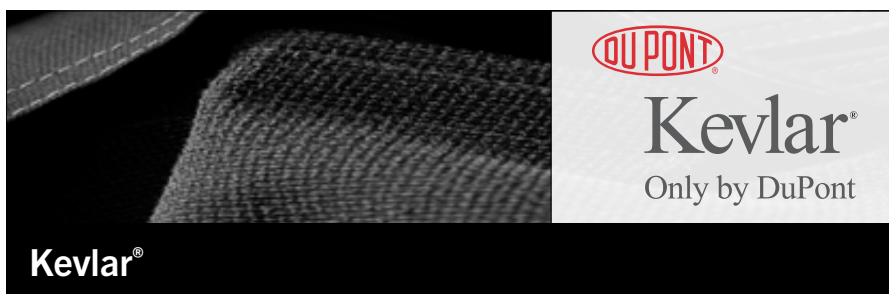
CORDURA® **Kevlar®**
F A B R I C Only by DuPont

MASCOT® Baza | Tool Vest | 15089-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: S, L & 2XL

- Large areas of robust mesh make the vest light and airy.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Hanging pockets in durable CORDURA® with Kevlar® reinforcement - particularly resistant to pointed and sharp objects.
- Button adjustment on the sides for use when changing layers underneath.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



In some areas your workwear is exposed to extra wear, needing extra reinforcement for your workwear to last a long time. MASCOT has attached Kevlar® on the vulnerable places, for example, at the bottom of the knife pocket. Kevlar® is one of the market's strongest materials when it comes to withstanding sharp impacts, which is why it is used in bullet proof vests.



MASCOT® Adra | Trousers | 15079-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- Double stitched seams on legs.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Madrid | Craftsmen's Trousers | 15031-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Double stitched seams on legs.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



01 06 09 888



TRIPLE SEAMS



ERGONOMIC
FIT



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

MASCOT® Totana | Trousers | 08679-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 66 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



01 09



TRIPLE SEAMS



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

CORDURA
FABRIC

MASCOT® Toledo | Trousers | 03079-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforced thigh pocket and flap with hook and loop fastening.
- Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Lerida | Trousers | 05079-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Kevlar® knee pad pockets with insertion from the top and with flap so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Ronda | Craftsmen's Trousers | 08131-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



01 09



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Atlanta | Craftsmen's Trousers | 06131-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Cadiz | Trousers | 03179-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Legs can zip off at the knees.
- Lower leg is reinforced with CORDURA® fabric, for extra durability.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



06

09



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Zafra | Craftsmen's Shorts | 09349-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Holster pockets of durable CORDURA® with extra pockets for tools.
- Magnets in holster pockets to hold nails, screws and drill bits.
- Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.



01

09

888



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Malaga | Shorts | 03049-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 72

- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



CORDURA
F A B R I C

CORDURA®

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



MASCOT® Montilla | T-shirt | 50128-933

50% cotton/50% polyester - 170 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Motril | Hoodie | 50124-932

50% cotton/50% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Almeria | Hoodie | 50001-805

60% cotton/40% polyester - 360 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Front pockets.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.





o1888



o6888



MASCODRY®

MASCOT® Parla | Polo Shirt | 50006-826

95% polyester/5% elastane, (MASCODRY®) - 210 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Moisture wicking MASCODRY® fabric.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Flat stitched seams, that are flatter on the back compared with normal seams, for minimal skin irritation.
- Zip at the neck.
- Neck yoke.



o6



MASCODRY®

MASCOT® Oria | Polo Shirt | 50007-826

95% polyester/5% elastane, (MASCODRY®) - 210 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Moisture wicking MASCODRY® fabric.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Zip at the neck.
- Chest pocket.
- Neck yoke.



o5



MASCOT® Tudela | Polo Shirt | 50020-857

100% cotton - 220 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Chest pocket with zip fastening.
- Slits at the sides.
- Slightly extended jacket back.



MASCOT® HARDWEAR





MASCOT® Ripoll | Softshell Jacket | 10002-883

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable and water-repellent.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



CORDURA
FABRIC

MASCOT® Coria | Fleece Jacket | 06142-147

100% polyester - 390 g/m²

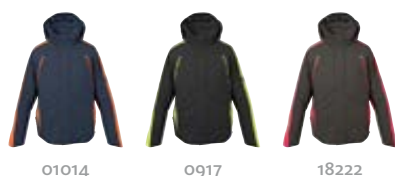
Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforcements at exposed locations ensure hard wear and a long lifetime.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Elastic adjustment at the waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



Unique insulation

PrimaLoft® is a unique type of insulation that keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight. It is breathable and effectively wicks moisture away, so you do not get cold and wet. PrimaLoft® takes up almost no space when it is compressed for storage or when used as an inner layer. MASCOT uses PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco, which is made of at least 60% recycled material.



MASCOT® Tolosa | Pilot Jacket | 15035-222

100% polyester - 250 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,4 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- PrimaLoft® keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight and takes up almost no space when it is compressed.
- Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Haro | Pilot Jacket | 15235-998

100% polyester - 70 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Quilted lining.
- Fur lining at the neck.
- Zip right through.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Mataro | Pilot Jacket | 05035-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Rota | Thermal Jacket | 15015-998

100% polyester - 70 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Quilted lining.
- Zip right through.
- High collar.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Elastic at cuffs and waist.



09



MASCOT® Palencia | Thermal Jacket | 15215-998

100% polyester - 70 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- High collar.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Elastic at cuffs and waist.
- Stretch fabric at the sides provides extra freedom of movement.
- PrimaLoft® keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight and takes up almost no space when it is compressed.



01014



0917



18222



MASCOT® Gandia | Outer Shell Jacket | 15001-222

100% polyester - 250 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Detachable hood with moisture-wicking THERMOCOOL™ on the inside.
- Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
- Mesh with ventilation under the sleeves - opens with zip
- Internal storm cuffs in the sleeves made of moisture-wicking THERMOCOOL™ - can be adjusted in length and come with thumb holes.





PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco



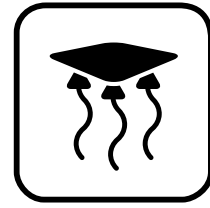
PrimaLoft®

PrimaLoft® is a unique type of insulation that keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight.

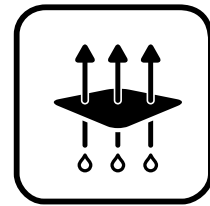
It is breathable and effectively wicks moisture away, so you do not get cold and wet.

PrimaLoft® takes up almost no space when it is compressed for storage or when used as an inner layer.

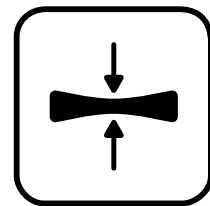
MASCOT uses PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco, which is made of at least 60% recycled material.



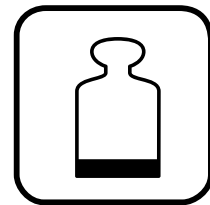
Warmth



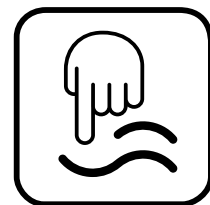
Breathable



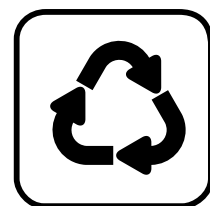
Packable



Lightweight



Superior softness



60% recycled content





09

MASCOTEX®



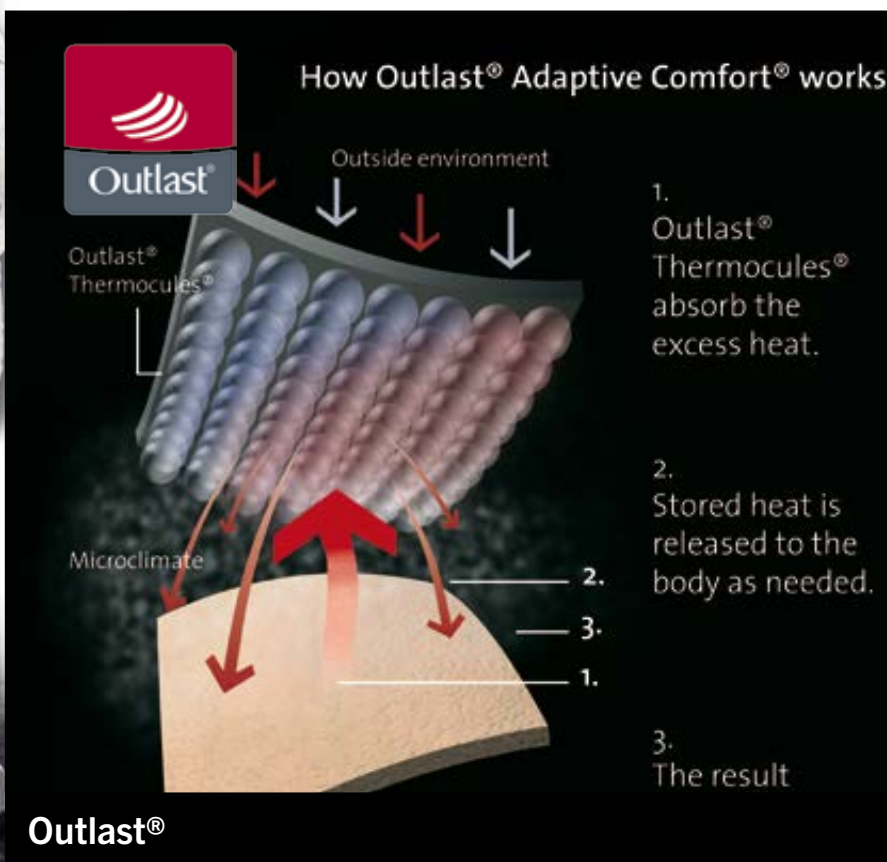
MASCOT® Frontera | Pilot Jacket | 13035-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,4 clo).

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Outlast® lining is temperature-regulating. Keeps the heat in and redirects it back to your body when you need it.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



Outlast® textiles work like climate control - ensuring you constantly have the right temperature in the jacket. The technology was originally developed for NASA.



202



MASCOT® Calico | Thermal Gilet | 13054-140

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Quilted with stretch fabric at the sides - effective body-warmer under a jacket.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



01



05



888



MASCOT® Calico | Thermal Gilet | 13054-166

100% polyamide - 140 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Quilted with stretch fabric at the sides - effective body-warmer under a jacket.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



19



MASCOT® Calico | Thermal Gilet | 13054-127

100% polyamide - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Quilted with stretch fabric at the sides - effective body-warmer under a jacket.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



09



MASCOT® Vilada | Gilet | 08090-179

100% polyester - 255 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Quilted lining.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Inner pocket with zip fastener.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.



01



05



888



MASCOT® Brunswick | Thermal Jacket | 13009-166

100% polyamide - 140 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Quilted with stretch fabric at the sides.
- Front pockets with zip fastening.
- Inner pocket with zip fastener.
- Elastic at cuffs and waist.



01



888



MASCOT® Campina | Winter Gilet | 11054-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- The extended back provides extra protection against the cold.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Pinto | Climatic Pile Jacket | 11043-600

95% polyester/5% acrylic - 370 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Reinforced in exposed places.
- Pile lining.
- Windproof lining at front and on sleeves.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Calico | Thermal Gilet | 50449-893

100% polyamide - 118 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Water-repellent.
- Quilted with stretch fabric at the sides - effective body-warmer under a jacket.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



09



MASCOT® Alcora | Winter Gilet | 50028-897

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Quilted lining.
- Reinforced shoulders.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09 black | 0917 black/yellow



MASCOT® Alicante
see page 53



MASCOT® Fraga
see page 52



MASCOT® Baza
see page 53



MASCOT® Ripoll
see page 64



MASCOT® Pinto
see page 74



MASCOT® Coria
see page 64



MASCOT® Frontera
see page 71



MASCOT® Haro
see page 65



MASCOT® Mataro
see page 65



MASCOT® Palencia
see page 66



MASCOT® Rota
see page 66



MASCOT® Tolosa
see page 65



MASCOT® Gandia
see page 66



MASCOT® Calico
see page 74



MASCOT® Vilada
see page 73



MASCOT® Alcora
see page 74



MASCOT® Montilla
see page 59



MASCOT® Motril
see page 59



MASCOT® Atlanta
see page 57



MASCOT® Cadiz
see page 57



MASCOT® Totana
see page 55



MASCOT® Ronda
see page 56



MASCOT® Lerida
see page 56



MASCOT® Adra
see page 54



MASCOT® Madrid
see page 54



MASCOT® Toledo
see page 55



MASCOT® Mataro
see page 65



MASCOT® Oria
see page 61



MASCOT® Parla
see page 61



MASCOT® Zafra
see page 58



MASCOT® Ronda
see page 56



MASCOT® Adra
see page 54



MASCOT® Madrid
see page 54



MASCOT® Malaga
see page 58



MASCOT® Orense
see page 52



MASCOT® Totana
see page 55



MASCOT® Lerida
see page 56



MASCOT® Orense
see page 52



MASCOT® Zafra
see page 58



18 dark anthracite

888 anthracite



MASCOT® Tolosa
see page 65



MASCOT® Gandia
see page 66



MASCOT® Mataro
see page 65



MASCOT® Brunswick
see page 73



MASCOT® Campina
see page 73



MASCOT® Montilla
see page 59



MASCOT® Motril
see page 59



MASCOT® Calico
see page 72



MASCOT® Almeria
see page 59



MASCOT® Adra
see page 54



MASCOT® Madrid
see page 54



MASCOT® Totana
see page 55



MASCOT® Ronda
see page 56



MASCOT® Lerida
see page 56



MASCOT® Baza
see page 53



MASCOT® Orense
see page 52



MASCOT® Malaga
see page 58

01 navy



MASCOT® Mataro
see page 65



MASCOT® Alicante
see page 53



MASCOT® Ripoll
see page 64



MASCOT® Coria
see page 64



MASCOT® Brunswick
see page 73



MASCOT® Calico
see page 72



MASCOT® Campina
see page 73



MASCOT® Parla
see page 61



MASCOT® Totana
see page 55



MASCOT® Ronda
see page 56



MASCOT® Lerida
see page 56



MASCOT® Atlanta
see page 57



MASCOT® Orense
see page 52



MASCOT® Toledo
see page 55



MASCOT® Malaga
see page 58



010 dark navy



MASCOT® Tolosa
see page 65



MASCOT® Gandia
see page 66



MASCOT® Montilla
see page 59



MASCOT® Motril
see page 59



MASCOT® Adra
see page 54



MASCOT® Madrid
see page 54



MASCOT® Baza
see page 53

05 khaki



MASCOT® Brunswick
see page 73



MASCOT® Calico
see page 72



MASCOT® Tudela
see page 61



MASCOT® Ronda
see page 56



MASCOT® Lerida
see page 56



MASCOT® Orense
see page 52

55 light khaki



MASCOT® Adra
see page 54



MASCOT® Madrid
see page 54

19 dark olive



MASCOT® Calico
see page 72

202 traffic red



MASCOT® Calico
see page 72







MASCOT® YOUNG

Smart with a modern fit that allows for freedom of movement. Non-traditional colours with orange contrast stitching. Durable and designed for movement. Products: Shorts, $\frac{3}{4}$ length trousers and work trousers in various lengths. Tops of all types from tool vests to winter jackets. All with ergonomic cut and great fit. Especially worn by: Building-trades. People who prefer alternative colours for work and require clothing with a great freedom of movement. Good fit also for women.

»MASCOT is a company with a burning desire to be at the forefront of developments. This requires willingness to change and employees who are open for trying new things, to be able to manage processes and tasks and find optimum solutions that are future-proof. This is the only way to create the best conditions for our customers.«

Corporate Accounting Manager at MASCOT

CORDURA®

BRAND

F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



Breathable, windproof and waterproof clothing

EN343 is the European Norm for Protective Clothing and rates protection against rain. Two properties are rated. The first figure given is the waterproofness of the garment and the second figure is the breathability of the total product. Both scales run from 1 - 3, where 3 shows the highest class.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/young1

**MASCOT® Aveiro Jacket
and MASCOT® Almada Craftsmen's Trousers**

1. Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
2. Hood can be folded into collar and has an adjustable drawstring.
3. Waterproof zips.
4. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
5. Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
6. Adjustable with hook and loop fastening at the wrists, keeping cold and rain effectively out.
7. Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
8. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
9. Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
10. Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
11. Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
12. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
13. Fly with zip.
14. Reinforced holster pockets can be tucked away when not in use.
15. Front pockets.
16. Back pocket with flap.
17. Hammer loops and extra straps for tools.
18. Thigh pockets have many different compartments so you can equip them as desired.
19. Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.
20. Newly developed ruler pocket that fits both wide and long rulers.
21. CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
22. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
23. Trouser legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
24. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.





MASCOT® Lamego | Work Jacket | 06109-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Slightly extended jacket back.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Reinforced in exposed places.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Elvas | Bib & Brace | 06169-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



TRIPLE SEAMS



ERGONOMIC
FIT



KNEE PAD
POCKET



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

CORDURA®
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Calvos | Trousers | 11279-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010

09

18

19



TRIPLE SEAMS



ERGONOMIC
FIT



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

MASCOT® Faro | Trousers | 05279-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 66 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced thigh pocket and phone pocket with flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Almada | Craftsmen's Trousers | 06231-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced holster pockets can be tucked away when not in use.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



A32



MASCOT® Fafe | Jeans | 50403-869

100% cotton - 410 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Double stitched seams on legs.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Fly with zip.
- Front pockets.
- Back pocket.



A12



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Ovar | Trousers | o8179-254

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforced thigh pocket and flap with hook and loop fastening.
- Ruler pocket and pen pocket in durable CORDURA® fabric.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



A12



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Pedroso | Shorts | o8049-254

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 33 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- CORDURA® fabric reinforced thigh pocket and flap with hook and loop fastening.
- Reinforced ruler pocket with small outside pocket.



06



MASCOT® Meda | T-shirt | 50401-865

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed collar and sleeves.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Slits at the sides.
- Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.



19



MASCOT® Crato | T-shirt | 50402-865

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Elastan® in the fabric makes the product elastic and flexible.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Slits at the sides.
- Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.



010



09



18



19



MASCOT® Borba | ¾ Length Trousers | 06049-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 40,5 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.





08



MASCO® Fundao | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50422-191

80% cotton/20% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Brushed inside making it warm and soft to wear.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



09



MASCO® Monforte | Hoodie | 50086-805

60% cotton/40% polyester - 360 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Exceptionally insulating fabric with pile lining.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- The hood's inner cable can be shaped as desired and provides stability.
- Inner pocket.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



20209



0918



MASCO® Lagos | Softshell Jacket | 50057-824

100% polyester - 305 g/m²

Size: XS-3XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fleece on inner side.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Aveiro | Jacket | 05003-127

100% polyamide - 190 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 1/2.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Hood can be folded into collar and has an adjustable drawstring.
- Waterproof zips.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



A36



MASCOT® Vilada | Gilet | 08090-189

55% polyester/45% polyamide - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Windproof and water-repellent.
- Quilted lining.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Inner pocket with zip fastener.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



010



09



18



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Tavira | Pilot Jacket | 06035-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
- Ribbed sides give extra freedom of movement.

010 dark navy | A32 dark denim blue



MASCOT® Lamego
see page 86



MASCOT® Tavira
see page 93



MASCOT® Elvas
see page 86



MASCOT® Faro
see page 87



MASCOT® Almada
see page 88



MASCOT® Fafe
see page 88



MASCOT® Borba
see page 90

09 black | 0918 black/dark anthracite | A12 black with print



MASCOT® Lamego
see page 86



MASCOT® Tavira
see page 93



MASCOT® Lagos
see page 92



MASCOT® Aveiro
see page 93



MASCOT® Monforte
see page 92



MASCOT® Almada
see page 88



MASCOT® Ovar
see page 89



MASCOT® Calvos
see page 87



MASCOT® Faro
see page 87



MASCOT® Elvas
see page 86



MASCOT® Borba
see page 90



MASCOT® Pedroso
see page 89



18 dark anthracite



MASCOT® Lamego
see page 86



MASCOT® Tavira
see page 93



MASCOT® Elvas
see page 86



MASCOT® Faro
see page 87



MASCOT® Almada
see page 88



MASCOT® Borba
see page 90

19 dark olive | A36 dark olive with check print



MASCOT® Lamego
see page 86



MASCOT® Vilada
see page 93



MASCOT® Crato
see page 90



MASCOT® Elvas
see page 86



MASCOT® Faro
see page 87



MASCOT® Almada
see page 88



MASCOT® Borba
see page 90

o8 grey



MASCOT® Fundao
see page 92

202 traffic red



MASCOT® Lagos
see page 92

o6 white



MASCOT® Meda
see page 90





Living the dream

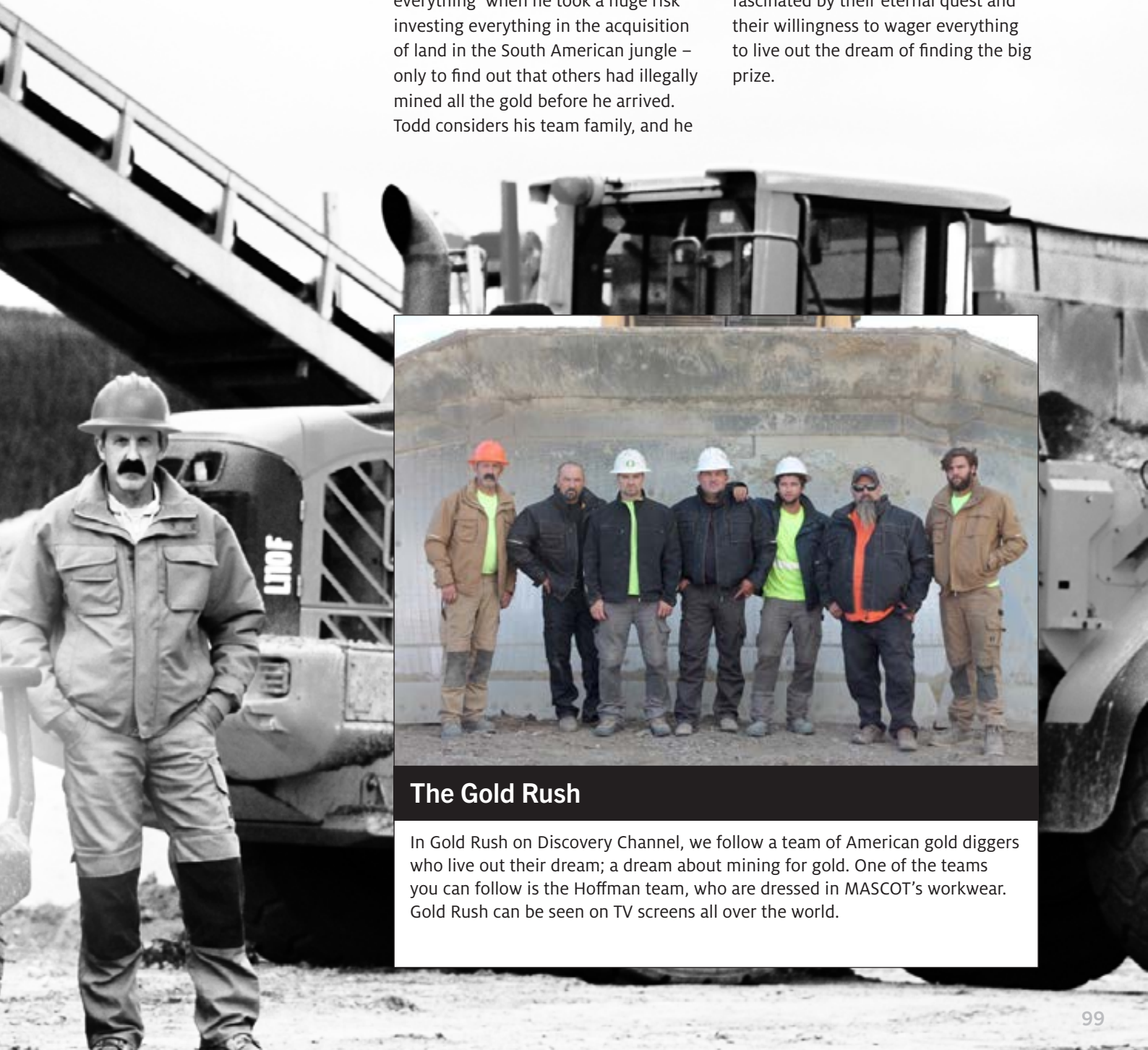
The global financial crisis hit Todd Hoffman hard. His company in the aviation industry lost steam and he lost his home. 25 years earlier, his father, Jack Hoffman, had searched unsuccessfully for gold in Alaska and now Todd thought his only option was to follow in his father's footsteps. He bought a plot of land, some second-hand equipment and persuaded his father and a number of unemployed friends to come along. They had nothing to lose.

Despite Todd's situation, he managed to think big. He gained the interest of a television crew and that was the beginning of the Discovery program, "Gold Rush". There have been five seasons with plenty of successes and failures. They didn't just struggle with obsolete equipment that didn't always work as it was supposed to, but also with extreme conditions. In Alaska and the Yukon, the frost in the ground during winter makes digging difficult and in the Summer, the heat of up to 35 degrees slows down the processes.

During the fourth season, Todd lost everything when he took a huge risk investing everything in the acquisition of land in the South American jungle – only to find out that others had illegally mined all the gold before he arrived. Todd considers his team family, and he

felt he had let them down, but Todd is not the type to give up. In the fifth season he managed to gather the team and turn failure into a golden success.

Viewers around the world love the programme because Todd and his team keep going – no matter how bleak everything may seem. We follow their concerns about the weather – the wind, the cold and the heat. We see impressive machinery and horsepower transform the landscape. We observe the discussions on where to dig next – often decided by simple intuition and a willingness to take risks. We are fascinated by their eternal quest and their willingness to wager everything to live out the dream of finding the big prize.



The Gold Rush

In Gold Rush on Discovery Channel, we follow a team of American gold diggers who live out their dream; a dream about mining for gold. One of the teams you can follow is the Hoffman team, who are dressed in MASCOT's workwear. Gold Rush can be seen on TV screens all over the world.



MASCOT® FRONTLINE

Light, smart and presentable workwear with a great ergonomic fit. Suitable also for women.

Products: Trousers with a moderate amount of detail. A wide selection of well fitted tops. Some products designed specifically for women.

Especially worn by: Service, transport, installation and engineering. People who need to look presentable and have need for well-placed, roomy pockets.

»I am very proud to be part of a company that is dynamic and ambitious. It is great that you get the opportunity to contribute to the company's development. Our slogan and working strategy, "TESTED TO WORK" challenges me to take ownership, be proactive and just to bring a little extra.«

International Marketing Manager at MASCOT

CORDURA®

BRAND

F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.

MASCOT® Naxos Knitted Jumper
and MASCOT® Lindos Craftsmen's Trousers

1. Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
2. The thin, windproof lining protects you against the cold on rainy, windy days.
3. Zipper at neck with storm flap.
4. Rib at neck, waist and arms.
5. Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
6. Reinforcements on elbows.
7. Reinforced shoulders.
8. Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
9. The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
10. Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
11. Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
12. Reinforced holster pockets can be tucked away when not in use.
13. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
14. Back pockets, one with flap and hook and loop fastening.
15. Thigh pockets, one with hook and loop fastening and flap and one with hidden zip.
16. Slanted, spacious thigh pockets with easily accessible phone pocket.
17. CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
18. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
19. Addition of MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads gives protection in accordance with EN 14404.
20. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/frontline1



MASCO® Chania | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50353-834

100% cotton - 350 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Sloped chest pocket for mobile phone.
- Internal mesh pocket.



MASCO® Arta | Knitted Cardigan | 50530-835

50% cotton/50% acrylic - 540 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Windproof lining.
- Ribbed neck.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.



MASCO® Naxos | Knitted Jumper | 50354-835

50% cotton/50% acrylic - 540 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- The thin, windproof lining protects you against the cold on rainy, windy days.
- Zipper at neck with storm flap.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Reinforced in exposed places.



MASCOT® Kreta | Polo Shirt | 50351-833

100% cotton - 270 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket.
- Canvas collar and canvas inserts on parts of the product.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Ribbed cuffs.



MASCOT® los | Polo Sweatshirt | 50352-833

100% cotton - 270 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket.
- Canvas collar and canvas inserts on parts of the product.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Robust rib cuffs in sleeves.



MASCOT® Limnos | ¾ Length Trousers | 09249-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Leg length and size: 48 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Hidden zips avoids scratches to the surroundings.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010

09



MASCOT® Fundao | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50422-191

80% cotton/20% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Brushed inside making it warm and soft to wear.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



09

118

119

180



MASCOT® Mykonos | Ladies Shirt | 50367-863

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: XS-3XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Canvas collar and canvas inserts on parts of the product.
- Buttoned placket.



118

119

180



MASCOT® Vatio | Ladies Shirt | 50374-863

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: XS-3XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Canvas collar and canvas inserts on parts of the product.
- Buttoned placket.



O10



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



ERGONOMIC FIT



CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548
Shirley

MASCOT® Florina | Parka | 13030-M01

100% polyamide - 230 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Flexible with two way zip and storm flap.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed cuffs keep the jacket in place, even when working with your hands up.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.









010



MASCOT® Larisa | Trousers | 50378-892

100% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Double stitched seams on legs.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Jetted back pockets with button.



010



09



MASCOT® Thasos | Trousers | 09279-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 66 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Fly with zip.
- Back pockets, one with flap and hook and loop fastening.



010 09 18 19



MASCOT® Rhodos | Service Trousers | 07279-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Thigh pockets have many different compartments so you can equip them as desired.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010 09 18



CORDURA®
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Lindos | Craftsmen's Trousers | 07379-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

010 dark navy



MASCOT® Florina
see page 107



MASCOT® Fundao
see page 106



MASCOT® Lindos
see page 111



MASCOT® Larisa
see page 110



MASCOT® Thasos
see page 110



MASCOT® Rhodos
see page 111



MASCOT® Limnos
see page 105

09 black



MASCOT® Fundao
see page 106



MASCOT® Arta
see page 104



MASCOT® Naxos
see page 104



MASCOT® Chania
see page 104



MASCOT® Ios
see page 105



MASCOT® Mykonos
see page 106



MASCOT® Kreta
see page 105



MASCOT® Thasos
see page 110



MASCOT® Rhodes
see page 111



MASCOT® Lindos
see page 111



MASCOT® Limnos
see page 105

18 dark anthracite | 180 blue grey | 118 light anthracite



MASCOT® Naxos
see page 104



MASCOT® Arta
see page 104



MASCOT® Chania
see page 104



MASCOT® Ios
see page 105



MASCOT® Mykonos
see page 106



MASCOT® Vatio
see page 106



MASCOT® Kreta
see page 105



MASCOT® Rhodos
see page 111



MASCOT® Lindos
see page 111



MASCOT® Limnos
see page 105



MASCOT® Naxos
see page 104



MASCOT® Arta
see page 104



MASCOT® Chania
see page 104



MASCOT® Mykonos
see page 106



MASCOT® Kreta
see page 105



MASCOT® Vatio
see page 106

19 dark olive | 119 light olive



MASCOT® Naxos
see page 104



MASCOT® Vatio
see page 106



MASCOT® Chania
see page 104



MASCOT® Ios
see page 105



MASCOT® Rhodes
see page 111



MASCOT® Mykonos
see page 106





MASCOT.

MASCOT® INDUSTRY

The dream range for industrial laundries and industrial end users. Comfortable clothing that keeps its shape, colour and quality industrial wash after industrial wash.

Products: Complete industrial range in three lines: one in pure cotton, one in canvas and one in a classic twill weave. Light and general items for all seasons, as well as heavier warmer items for winter.

Especially worn by: Industrial workers across all industries.

»MASCOT is workwear with a clear conscience. Our factories in Vietnam and Laos offer good and safe working conditions with free food and a free medical clinic. Mascot's 2,000 employees in Asia acknowledge their conditions daily with their high efficiency and high quality awareness. Happy employees are good employees.«

Director of MASCOT Vietnam and MASCOT Laos



EN 343

Protective clothing - Protection against rain

Top digit: Resistance to water permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).

Bottom digit: Water vapor permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).



EN 342

Protection clothing. Clothing for protection against the cold. This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of clothing for protection against cold environment. It does not include specific requirements for head wear, footwear and gloves intended to prevent local cooling.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.

MASCOT® Ventura Winter Boilersuit

1. Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
2. Double stitched seams on legs.
3. Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
4. Pile lining in body and quilted lining in the legs and sleeves.
5. Ribbed collar.
6. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid scratching.
7. Chest pockets with flap.
8. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
9. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
10. Front pockets.
11. Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
12. Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
13. Ribbed cuffs.
14. Adjustable cuffs.
15. Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
16. Reinforced back pockets.
17. Hammer loop.
18. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
19. Ruler pocket.
20. Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
21. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
22. Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
23. Certified to EN 343 - certified protection against rain.
24. Certified to EN 342 - certified protection from the cold.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/industry1

MASCOT® INDUSTRY

A recent survey by the European Textile Services Association reported that companies expect from their workwear quality, protection from risks, and comfort. In truly Tested to Work style, MASCOT launched a new Industry range of garments to provide get exactly that, and much more. Developed in response to customer demand, in 2010, MASCOT worked with industrial laundries and large end users to develop a modern new alternative for the industrial wearer.

The corporate identity of large industrial end users has also been a goal in the development process. The range is so comprehensive that the warehouse employee, the joiner and the driver can all have workwear to suit their individual needs, yet at the same time, have a uniform, matching appearance. In addition, the lighter weight fabrics make this an ideal range for working indoors.

Developed with the industrial laundry in mind

- No hook and loop tape is used
- All studs are hidden to avoid risk of scratching or catching
- Studs are open to aid easy replacement (canvas range)
- Robust triple stitched seams
- Durable with long life span - check out our test results!

MASCOT uses two different types of weave - twill and canvas - in MASCOT® INDUSTRY, both of which have their advantages and design related characteristics. Which type you should choose depends on what you want and require from your workwear.

Choose MASCOT INDUSTRY Canvas if you want:

- Modern and stylish design with an ergonomic fit
- High breathability
- Robust durable products
- A good selection of work and winter clothes in canvas

Choose MASCOT® INDUSTRY Twill if you want:

- A classic style
- Traditional industry clothing with an updated fit
-

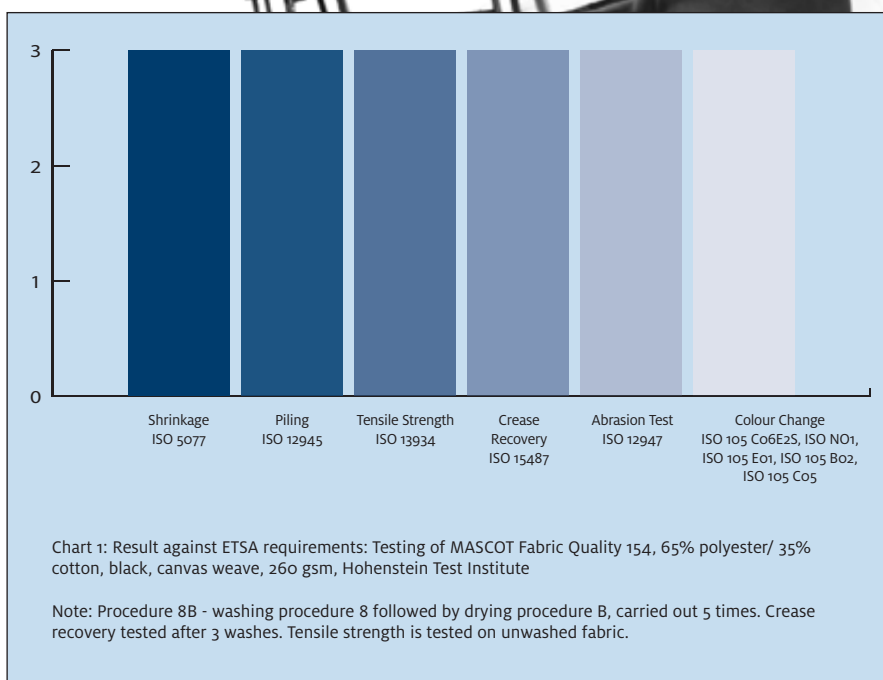
Choose MASCOT® INDUSTRY cotton twill, if you want:

- A clean natural material that is soft and comfortable
- High breathability
- Clothing that can be washed at very high temperatures
- Clothes suitable for work near sparks

Helping the environment

A Life Cycle Assessment comparing domestic to industrial washing carried out by the reputed German Öko-Institut showed that:

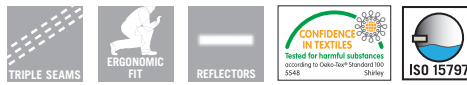
- Industrial laundries use 64% less water than domestic washing
- Industrial laundries use 73% less energy than domestic washing
- By resorting to an industrial laundry process, 90% less chemicals are used than in typical home washing
- Industrial laundries emit 30% less CO₂ and 36% less NO_x than domestic washing



Tested to work

MASCOT tests fabric within its Industry Range in accordance with ISO 15797 procedure 8B, to the requirements of the European Textile Services Association. ETSA grading is given on a scale of 1 to 3, 3 being the highest grade.





MASCOT® Tulsa | Work Jacket | 10109-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams on arms, shoulders and at the sides extending the products lifetime.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Richmond | Bib & Brace | 10169-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable and durable knee pad pocket, so knee pads are in best place for your knee.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010 09 18



MASCOT® Houston | Trousers | 10179-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 44-C 60 • 82 cm: C 42-C 66 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The form-cut waist band ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable polyester knee pad pockets with flap and top access, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010 09 18



MASCOT® Springfield | Craftsmen's Trousers | 10131-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Holster pockets in polyester with reinforcement and extra pockets.
- Adjustable polyester knee pad pockets with flap and top access, so they don't collect dirt.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.





010 09 18



MASCOT® New Haven | Service Trousers | 10279-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 66 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Thigh pockets with flap and extra pockets.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010 09 18



MASCOT® Charleston | Shorts | 10149-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA.

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loops.



MASCOT® Rockford | Work Jacket | 10509-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams on arms, shoulders and at the sides extending the products lifetime.
- Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid stretching.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



MASCOT® Newark | Bib & Brace | 10569-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



MASCOT® Pittsburgh | Trousers | 10579-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



MASCOT® Berkeley | Trousers | 13579-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
- Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.



MASCOT® Akron | Boilersuit | 10519-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





O10

11



MASCOT® Arlington | Work Jacket | 14509-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams on arms, shoulders and at the sides extending the products lifetime.
- Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid stretching.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



O10

09

11

18



MASCOT® Omaha | Bib & Brace | 13169-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable straps.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



010

09

11

18



TRIPLE SEAMS


ERGONOMIC
FIT

KNEE PAD
POCKET

CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
2546


ISO 15797


UV
STANDARD 801

MASCOT® Riverside | Trousers | 13179-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Tested in accordance with EN ISO 15797 and assessed according to ETSA. The fabric complies with the demands of UV Standard 801.

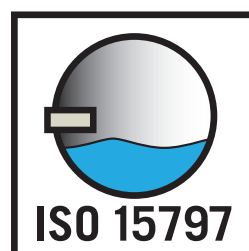
Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



Clothing suitable for industrial washing

Items in the MASCOT® INDUSTRY range have been tested for industrial washing to EN ISO 15797 standard. The Hohenstein Institute evaluates products according to criteria established by ETSA (European Textiles Services Association). The total score achieved, on different criteria indicates how well the product performs in an industrial washing process and drying process. The product tests include shrinkage, wear, white wear and breakage strength - some before and some after washing. MASCOT's products have achieved good results by testing method 8B (colored clothing that can withstand tunnel finishing).





MASCOT® Trenton | Work Jacket | 12307-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams on arms, shoulders and at the sides extending the products lifetime.
- Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid stretching.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



MASCOT® Lowell | Bib & Brace | 12362-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable straps.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



010 09 11 18



MASCOT® Biloxi | Trousers | 12355-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Back pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
- Reinforced ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



010 09 18



MASCOT® Hartford | ¾ Length Trousers | 14549-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 40,5 cm: C 42-C 66

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Danville | Boilersuit | 12311-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Elastic and pleat in the back.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





010

09

18



MASCOT® Tampa | Softshell Jacket | 10001-883

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable and water-repellent.
- Fleece on inner side.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010

09

18



MASCOT® Knoxville | Gilet | 10154-154

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Quilted lining.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010

09

11

18



MASCOT® Lexington | Winter Gilet | 10054-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Flint | Pilot Jacket | 14135-126

100% polyester - 190 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid stretching.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



010



09



11



18



MASCOT® Columbus | Pilot Jacket | 10135-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Lining of quilted fleece and quilt.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



18



MASCOT® Bloomington | Pilot Jacket | 10335-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Lining of pile and quilt.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Macon | Pilot Jacket | 10235-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-4XL

- 4-in-1 jacket with detachable sleeves and lining.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Ventura | Winter Boilersuit | 14119-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Dayton | Parka | 10010-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo).

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Pile lining can zip out.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



MASCOT® Louisville | Winter Trousers | 10090-194

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - kl. 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo).

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Higher back provides both support and warmth.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

09 black

CANVAS



MASCOT® Tulsa
see page 122



MASCOT® Richmond
see page 122



MASCOT® Springfield
see page 123



MASCOT® Charleston
see page 125



MASCOT® New Haven
see page 125



MASCOT® Houston
see page 123

TWILL



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Riverside
see page 131



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Omaha
see page 130



MASCOT® Akron
see page 128



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126

COTTON



MASCOT® Trenton
see page 132



MASCOT® Hartford
see page 133



MASCOT® Lowell
see page 132



MASCOT® Biloxi
see page 133



MASCOT® Danville
see page 134

WINTERWEAR



MASCOT® Lexington
see page 136



MASCOT® Flint
see page 137



MASCOT® Bloomington
see page 137



MASCOT® Macon
see page 138



MASCOT® Dayton
see page 139



MASCOT® Tampa
see page 136



MASCOT® Columbus
see page 137



MASCOT® Knoxville
see page 136



MASCOT® Ventura
see page 138



MASCOT® Louisville
see page 139

010 dark navy

CANVAS



MASCOT® Tulsa
see page 122



MASCOT® Richmond
see page 122



MASCOT® Springfield
see page 123



MASCOT® Charleston
see page 125



MASCOT® New Haven
see page 125



MASCOT® Houston
see page 123

TWILL



MASCOT® Arlington
see page 130



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Riverside
see page 131



MASCOT® Akron
see page 128



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126



MASCOT® Omaha
see page 130

COTTON



MASCOT® Trenton
see page 132



MASCOT® Hartford
see page 133



MASCOT® Lowell
see page 132



MASCOT® Biloxi
see page 133



MASCOT® Danville
see page 134

WINTERWEAR



MASCOT® Lexington
see page 136



MASCOT® Macon
see page 138



MASCOT® Dayton
see page 139



MASCOT® Tampa
see page 136



MASCOT® Columbus
see page 137



MASCOT® Knoxville
see page 136



MASCOT® Louisville
see page 139



MASCOT® Ventura
see page 138

18 dark anthracite

CANVAS



MASCOT® Tulsa
see page 122



MASCOT® Charleston
see page 125



MASCOT® Houston
see page 123



MASCOT® Richmond
see page 122



MASCOT® New Haven
see page 125



MASCOT® Springfield
see page 123

TWILL



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Riverside
see page 131



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Omaha
see page 130



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126



MASCOT® Akron
see page 128

COTTON



MASCOT® Trenton
see page 132



MASCOT® Hartford
see page 133



MASCOT® Biloxi
see page 133



MASCOT® Lowell
see page 132



MASCOT® Danville
see page 134

WINTERWEAR



MASCOT® Dayton
see page 139



MASCOT® Bloomington
see page 137



MASCOT® Columbus
see page 137



MASCOT® Macon
see page 138



MASCOT® Tampa
see page 136



MASCOT® Knoxville
see page 136



MASCOT® Lexington
see page 136

02 red

03 green

11 royal

TWILL



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Rockford
see page 126



MASCOT® Arlington
see page 130



MASCOT® Akron
see page 128



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Pittsburgh
see page 127



MASCOT® Riverside
see page 131



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Berkeley
see page 127



MASCOT® Omaha
see page 130



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126



MASCOT® Newark
see page 126

COTTON



MASCOT® Trenton
see page 132



MASCOT® Lowell
see page 132



MASCOT® Biloxi
see page 133



MASCOT® Danville
see page 134

WINTERWEAR



MASCOT® Dayton
see page 139



MASCOT® Columbus
see page 137



MASCOT® Macon
see page 138



MASCOT® Lexington
see page 136



TESTED TO WORK in very special conditions

“The mechanics have a tough job during the Dakar Rally. They get almost no sleep and are always working. When the work on the buggy is done, they are responsible for getting the truck with spare parts to the next destination on time, where they then have to build the workshop again. From there it's just a matter of waiting for the vehicles.

It's important for them that their workwear is both comfortable and easy to work in. In South America, it is generally warm, but they are faced with all kinds of weather from the heat of the desert to the cold of the Chilean mountains (sometimes even snow!). In Argentina, it can be quite wet, so it's also important that they have clothes that dry quickly.

Overall, it is extremely demanding work so their workwear must be durable. Of course it is also important for sponsors that the mechanics look presentable. The Dakar Rally is broadcast worldwide so they will be in the spotlight throughout the race,” said Martijn van Oort.



Dakar Rally

The Dakar Rally was first held in 1978 and began as a race from Paris to Dakar. Since 2009 it has been staged in South America. Before crossing the finish line, the participants must cover stages spanning thousands of kilometres (over 9,000 km in 2015) in their trucks, buggies and quads.

MASCOT at the Dakar Rally

MASCOT has supplied clothing for Tim Coronel's Dakar mechanics for several years running and this year is no exception. In fact, the mechanics specifically requested MASCOT clothing again. The work they do during the race takes place under some very special conditions and MASCOT is proud to be their preferred supplier.



MASCOT® LIGHT

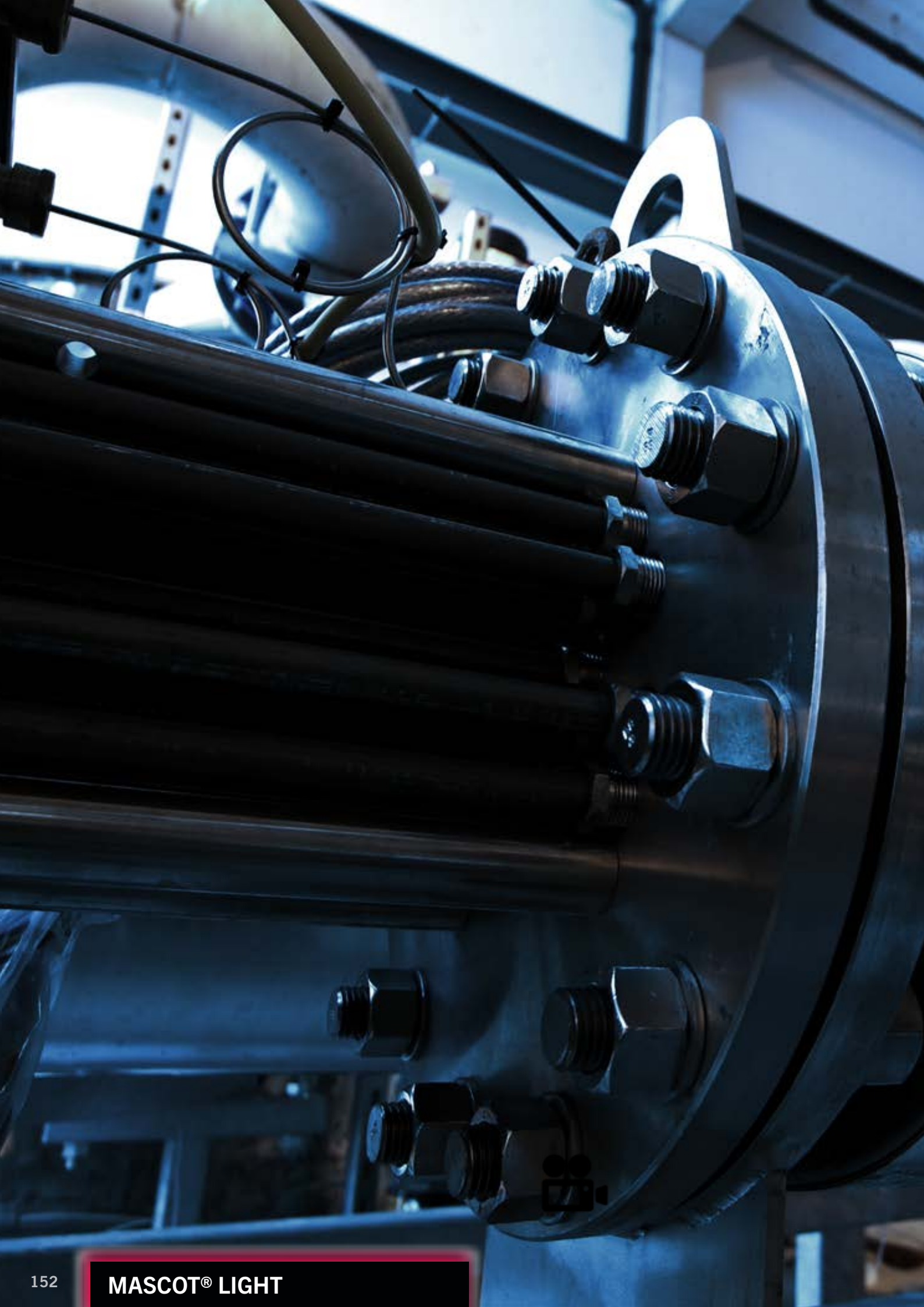
The lightest complete range in our assortment – and with prices in the lower end of the scale. The products have a thoroughly tested fit, details and high durability despite being light weight. The range is specially designed for industrial users and the workwear is suited for industrial laundering.

Products: The range encompasses a selection of two-toned products including work trousers, work jackets and a softshell jacket. Choose between two colour combinations: royal/dark navy or dark anthracite/black. There are many combination possibilities and one can also combine products with those from other ranges.

Especially worn by: Industrial employees in all branches of industry as well as those who work in warmer temperatures.

»At MASCOT, we have an open culture where we share our knowledge and learn from each other's solutions and errors, so we can develop both ourselves and MASCOT. And like real enthusiasts, we love what we do.«

Product development manager at MASCOT



MASCOT® Finley Softshell Jacket
and MASCOT® Temora Trousers

1. Breathable.
2. No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
3. Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
4. Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
5. Inside pockets.
6. Adjustable cuffs.
7. Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
8. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
9. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
10. Back pocket with flap.
11. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
12. Ruler pocket with reinforced opening.
13. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
14. Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
15. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
16. As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/light1



11010

1809



MASCOT® Dubbo | Work Jacket | 15709-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Inside straps for attaching MASCOT® Bendigo holster pockets.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.
- Slightly extended jacket back.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Leeton | Bib & Brace | 15769-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Ruler pocket with reinforced opening.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Sunbury | Shorts | 15749-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Leg length and size: 29 cm: C 42-C 68

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Back pocket with flap.
- Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Ruler pocket with reinforced opening.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Temora | Trousers | 15779-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.



010

11

18



LIGHT WEIGHT



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

MASCOT® Gladstone | Warehouse Coat | 15759-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
- Slits at the sides.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.
- Slits in the sleeves allow you to easily roll them up.



11010

1809



LIGHT WEIGHT



TRIPLE SEAMS



ERGONOMIC
FIT



KNEE PAD
POCKET



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548

MASCOT® Wallan | Boilersuit | 15719-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Trouser legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Kilmore | Gilet | 15754-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Inside straps for attaching MASCOT® Bendigo holster pockets.
- Slightly extended jacket back.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Finley | Softshell Jacket | 15702-253

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Breathable.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.



11010

1809



MASCOT® Albury | Pilot Jacket | 15735-126

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Lining of different fabric types, so it is soft at the upper part for comfort, but smooth at the bottom part where, with movement, the jacket needs to easily slide around other layers of clothing.
- Windproof and water-repellent.

1809 dark anthracite/black | 18 dark anthracite



MASCOT® Dubbo
see page 154



MASCOT® Albury
see page 157



MASCOT® Killmore
see page 157



MASCOT® Finley
see page 157



MASCOT® Wallan
see page 156



MASCOT® Leeton
see page 154



MASCOT® Temora
see page 155



MASCOT® Sunbury
see page 155



MASCOT® Gladstone
see page 156

11010 royal/dark navy | 11 royal | 010 dark navy



MASCOT® Dubbo
see page 154



MASCOT® Albury
see page 157



MASCOT® Killmore
see page 157



MASCOT® Finley
see page 157



MASCOT® Wallan
see page 156



MASCOT® Leeton
see page 154



MASCOT® Temora
see page 155



MASCOT® Sunbury
see page 155



MASCOT® Gladstone
see page 156



MASCOT® Gladstone
see page 156



MASCOT® IMAGE

Europe's original two-tone range of clothing. A wide selection with many possible combinations.

Products: A wide range of traditional, two-tone clothing in a classic twill weave.

Especially worn by : A very wide audience in industry and trades.

»Our main task is to help the customer in the challenges he faces. Whether it involves the specifications of the workwear, the printing on the clothing, administration of orders or quick delivery. Mascot's IT systems, services and solutions must always be a huge step ahead, to give our customers added value just by being our customer.«

Country Manager at MASCOT



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/image1

**MASCOT® Como Work Jacket
and MASCOT® Torino Trousers**

1. Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
2. Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
3. Chest pockets with flap.
4. Phone and pen pocket.
5. Front pockets.
6. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
7. Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
8. Adjustable cuffs.
9. Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
10. Ventilation under the arms.
11. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
12. Fly with zip.
13. Front pockets.
14. Reinforced back pockets.
15. Back pocket with hook and loop fastening.
16. Adjustable hammer loop.
17. Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
18. Reinforced ruler pocket with small outside pocket.
19. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





111



21



31



51



61



881



1101



8889



9888



88802



MASCOT® Como | Work Jacket | 00909-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Size: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Adjustable cuffs.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.



61



111



8889



MASCOT® Capri | Work Jacket | 00907-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Size: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Adjustable cuffs.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Milano | Bib & Brace | 00969-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



MASCOT® Monza | Bib & Brace | 00962-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





MASCO® Torino | Trousers | 00979-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Reinforced ruler pocket with small outside pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



MASCO® Palermo | Trousers | 00955-630

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Reinforced ruler pocket with small outside pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





1101

8889



TRIPLE SEAMS



MASCOT® Salerno | Trousers | 06279-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Ruler pocket.



111



TRIPLE SEAMS



KNEE PAD POCKET



MASCOT® Verona | Boilersuit | 00919-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Elastic and pleat in the back.



MASCOT® Albano | T-shirt | 50301-250

100% cotton - 195 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Anti pilling fabric - does not shed.
- Ribbed neck.
- Neck yoke.
- Slits at the sides.
- Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.



MASCOT® Bianco | Polo Shirt | 50302-260

60% cotton/40% polyester - 180 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Ribbed collar.
- Zip at the neck.
- Chest pocket.
- Slits at the sides.
- Slightly extended jacket back.



MASCOT® Lido | Shorts | 00949-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Ruler pocket.





1101



MASCOT® Prato | Gilet | 00990-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
- Phone and pen pocket.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.



1101



MASCOT® Parma | Warehouse Coat | 00959-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Size: C 42-C 72

- Hidden press stud fastening.
- Spacious fit with pleat in the back.
- Phone and pen pocket.
- Inner pocket.
- Slits at the sides.



1101



8889



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Trento | Winter Gilet | 00989-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Detachable quilted vest which can also be worn separately.
- Easy access to phone pocket inside the breast pocket.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.





8889



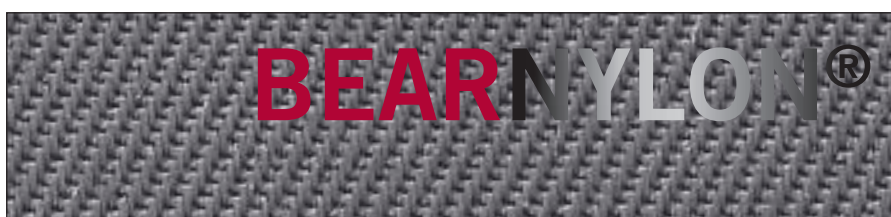
BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Riva | Winter Boilersuit | 00921-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Pile lining in body and quilted lining in the legs.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.



Bearnylon®

Bearnylon® is water and stain resistant, extremely durable and is used primarily as an outer material in MASCOT's winterwear. Bearnylon® gives products a long life and when combined with a lining, provides insulating properties.



21



31



61



1101



8889



9888



88802



BEARNYLON®

MASCOB® Bolzano | Pilot Jacket | 00922-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.



1101



BEARNYLON®

MASCOB® Livigno | Pilot Jacket | 00920-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Detachable pile lining and collar.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Possibility to attach a hood with zip.



1101



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Savona | Jacket | 00930-650

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- Fastening with two way zip, double storm flap and hidden press studs.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Possibility to attach a hood with zip.



8889



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Genova | Pilot Jacket | 05022-650

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



1101



8889



88802



MASCOT® Messina | Microfleece Jacket | 06042-137

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Quality anti-pilling fleece (= does not shed).
- Chest pocket with zip fastening.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.



888g



MASCOT® Bari | Work Jacket | 08709-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.



1101



888g



MASCOT® Trani | Bib & Brace | 08769-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.



1101 111 888g



MASCOT® Fano | Trousers | 08779-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Ruler pocket.



888g



MASCOT® Ancona | Trousers | 14179-442

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





1101 royal/navy



MASCOT® Savona
see page 175



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Prato
see page 171



MASCOT® Messina
see page 175



MASCOT® Trento
see page 171



MASCOT® Livigno
see page 174



MASCOT® Salerno
see page 168



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Fano
see page 177



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169



MASCOT® Parma
see page 171

51 khaki/navy



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Trani
see page 176



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165

111 navy/royal



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Capri
see page 164



MASCOT® Monza
see page 165



MASCOT® Verona
see page 168



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169



MASCOT® Fano
see page 177



MASCOT® Palermo
see page 166



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166

881 light grey/navy



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169

188 navy/light grey



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169

21 red/navy



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174

12 navy/red



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169

888o2 anthracite/red



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Messina
see page 175



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169

o2888 red/anthracite



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169

8889 anthracite/black



MASCOT® Genova
see page 175



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Trento
see page 171



MASCOT® Bari
see page 176



MASCOT® Capri
see page 164



MASCOT® Messina
see page 175



MASCOT® Salerno
see page 168



MASCOT® Ancona
see page 177



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Fano
see page 177



MASCOT® Palermo
see page 166



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169



MASCOT® Trani
see page 176



MASCOT® Riva
see page 173



MASCOT® Monza
see page 165



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165

9888 black/anthracite



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169

61 white/navy



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Capri
see page 164



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165



MASCOT® Monza
see page 165



MASCOT® Palermo
see page 166



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169

31 green/navy



MASCOT® Bolzano
see page 174



MASCOT® Como
see page 164



MASCOT® Lido
see page 169



MASCOT® Torino
see page 166



MASCOT® Milano
see page 165

13 navy/green



MASCOT® Bianco
see page 169



MASCOT® Albano
see page 169





The background of the page is a dark, industrial scene at night. On the left, a vertical structure with yellow and black diagonal stripes is illuminated by a bright light. The rest of the background shows the silhouettes of industrial buildings and structures with some distant lights.

MASCOT® ORIGINALS

An extensive range of original workwear. Products that have proven their worth over decades, and are still popular with many wearers.

Products: Traditional workwear and winter clothing products - from boilersuits to pilot jackets. Includes a wide range of quilt in several thicknesses and colours.

Especially worn by: All industries and wearers that want traditional, durable workwear.

»I really enjoy visiting colleagues at the production sites in Vietnam and Laos. You step into state of the art companies in the midst of developing countries. Although they are located several thousand kilometres away from the rest of the MASCOT organisation, you notice the same enthusiasm, professional pride and sense of quality. Even though the countries' cultures are different, MASCOT's culture is alike anywhere in the world.«

MASCOT's Quality Manager



BEARNYLON®

Durability in the cold

Bearnylon® is water and stain resistant, extremely durable and is used primarily as an outer material in MASCOT's winterwear. Bearnylon® gives products a long life and when combined with a lining, provides insulating properties.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/originals1

MASCOT® Alaska Pilot Jacket
and MASCOT® Orlando Service Trousers

1. BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
2. Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
3. Zip right through.
4. Chest pocket with zip fastening.
5. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
6. Front pockets.
7. Two inner pockets, one with zip.
8. Ribbed waist and cuffs.
9. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
10. Fly with zip.
11. Front pockets.
12. Ticket pocket and pen pocket.
13. Back pocket with hook and loop fastening.
14. Reinforced back pockets.
15. Thigh pocket with flap and adjustable hook and loop fastening.
16. Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.





01 09 888



MASCOT® Pasadena | Trousers | 07479-330

65% polyester/35% cotton - 245 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 62 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Sewn pleats.
- Jetted back pockets with button.
- Internal knee pad pockets.



06



MASCOT® Montana | Trousers | 00579-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Fly with zip.
- Front pockets.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Hammer loop.



01 09 888



MASCOT® Orlando | Service Trousers | 00773-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Fly with zip.
- Ticket pocket and pen pocket.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.



01



MASCOT® Monroe | Service Trousers | 00770-440

65% polyester/35% cotton - 280 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Light fabric.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Fly with zip.
- Sewn pleats.
- Jetted back pockets with button.



01

09



MASCOT® Grafton | Trousers | 00299-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Fly with zip.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.



01



MASCOT® Albany | Trousers | 00279-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Knee pad pockets.



O1



MASCOT® Laval | Thermal Jacket | 14501-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Zip right through.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



O1



MASCOT® Ottawa | Thermal Jacket | 13501-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



O1



MASCOT® Huntsville | Thermal Trousers | 13571-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Elastic at the waist.
- Ribbed leg.



O1



MASCOT® Caledon | Thermal Gilet | 14551-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Rib at edge.



O1



MASCOT® Thompson | Thermal Gilet | 13651-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Elastic in arm hole.
- Inside breast pocket.



O1



MASCOT® Selkirk | Thermal Gilet | 13551-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Rib at edge.



06



MASCOT® Whitby | Thermal Jacket | 14528-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.



06



MASCOT® Timmins | Thermal Jacket | 13528-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.



06



MASCOT® Mirabel | Thermal Gilet | 14548-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Rib at edge.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.



06



MASCOT® Regina | Thermal Gilet | 13648-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.



06



MASCOT® Winnipeg | Thermal Trousers | 13578-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Elastic at the waist.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.



06



MASCOT® Edmonton | Thermal Gilet | 13548-707

100% polyester - 370 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Rib at edge.
- Inside breast pocket.
- Can withstand washes up to 95°C.





09



MASCOT® Bristol | Thermal Jacket | 01252-490

100% polyester - 275 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Light and comfortable with zip.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.





O1



MASCOT® Dundee | Thermal Jacket | 00525-590

100% polyester - 255 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- High ribbed collar.
- Kidneys protection.
- Spacious front pockets.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



O1



MASCOT® London | Thermal Jacket | 00515-450

100% polyester - 275 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Kidneys protection.



O1



MASCOT® Liverpool | Thermal Gilet | 00565-450

100% polyester - 275 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Zip right through.
- Kidneys protection.
- Front pockets.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.



MASCOT® Sudbury | Thermal Jacket | 13515-905

100% polyester - 390 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



MASCOT® Moncton | Thermal Gilet | 13565-905

100% polyester - 390 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar with inner rib that fits tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Elastic in the arm hole keeps warmth from escaping.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



MASCOT® Vernon | Thermal Gilet | 13254-997

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Slightly curved collar that closes tightly to the neck and keeps the cold out.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



09



MASCOT® Amos | Thermal Jacket | 13209-997

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ultrasound welded polyester quilting with highly insulating polyester wadding, lasts longer than stitched quilting.
- Collar fits the neck snugly, keeping the cold out.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.





02

09



MASCOT® Austin | Fleece Jacket | 50183-872

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Chest pocket and side pockets with zip fastening.
- Inside pockets.
- Elastic at cuffs and waist.



01

02

03

06

09

11



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Alaska | Pilot Jacket | 00516-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Two inner pockets, one with zip.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



01

02

03

09

11

888



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Innsbruck | Pilot Jacket | 00520-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Detachable pile lining, collar and sleeves.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Sleeve pockets with zip.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Quebec | Parka | 00510-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Adjustable waist band.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Sleeve pockets with zip.



01



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Antarktis | Winter Bib & Brace | 00512-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Quilted lining.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Sölden | Winter Gilet | 00554-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Pile lining.
- Phone and pen pocket.
- Special design of the front pocket that allows easy access to the pocket content.
- Two inner pockets, one with zip.



01



BEARNYLON®

MASCOT® Thule | Winter Boilersuit | 00517-620

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

- BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
- Pile lining in body and quilted lining in the legs and sleeves.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



01



MASCOTEX®

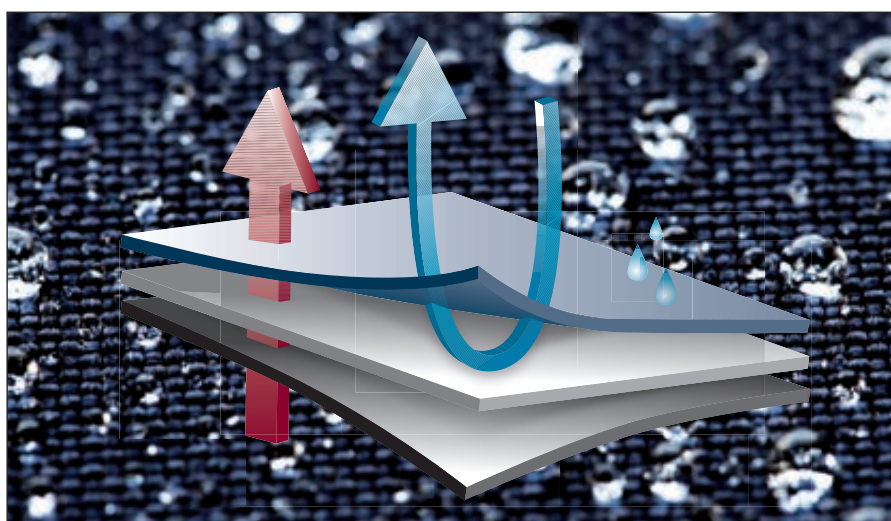
MASCOT® Saalbach | Winter Boilersuit | 00518-650

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/3.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Pile lining in body and quilted lining in the legs and sleeves.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® is a waterproof laminate that is placed inside the polyester outer of a garment. It is this laminate that provides the waterproofness to the fabric. As with all MASCOT products MASCOTEX® has been thoroughly Tested to Work so we know when you buy a MASCOTEX® garment you receive the best protection from the elements. The laminate is also breathable providing a waterproof yet breathable fabric. MASCOTEX® fabric is approved to EN343, the European Norm for Protective Clothing, measuring protection against rain. MASCOTEX® achieves a Class 3 classification, the highest and best classification a fabric can receive. All seams are taped to make them waterproof as well. As soon as you pierce the fabric it removes the waterproof properties so we don't recommend you embroider MASCOTEX® garments. So if you see the MASCOTEX® logo in this brochure you can be assured of 100% waterproof protection.

01 navy



MASCOT® Laval
see page 193



MASCOT® Ottawa
see page 193



MASCOT® Dundee
see page 199



MASCOT® London
see page 199



MASCOT® Sudbury
see page 200



MASCOT® Caledon
see page 194



MASCOT® Thompson
see page 194



MASCOT® Selkirk
see page 194



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202



MASCOT® Liverpool
see page 199



MASCOT® Moncton
see page 200



MASCOT® Vernon
see page 200



MASCOT® Sölden
see page 204



MASCOT® Quebec
see page 203



MASCOT® Huntsville
see page 193



MASCOT® Albany
see page 192



MASCOT® Grafton
see page 192



MASCOT® Pasadena
see page 190



MASCOT® Monroe
see page 191



MASCOT® Orlando
see page 191



MASCOT® Saalbach
see page 205



MASCOT® Thule
see page 204

01 navy

11 royal



MASCOT® Antarktis
see page 203



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202

06 white



MASCOT® Whitby
see page 195



MASCOT® Timmins
see page 195



MASCOT® Mirabel
see page 195



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Edmonton
see page 197



MASCOT® Regina
see page 196



MASCOT® Winnipeg
see page 196



MASCOT® Montana
see page 190

09 black



MASCOT® Bristol
see page 198



MASCOT® Sudbury
see page 200



MASCOT® Moncton
see page 200



MASCOT® Vernon
see page 200



MASCOT® Amos
see page 201



MASCOT® Austin
see page 202



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Orlando
see page 191



MASCOT® Pasadena
see page 190



MASCOT® Grafton
see page 192



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202



MASCOT® Sölden
see page 204

888 anthracite



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202



MASCOT® Orlando
see page 191



MASCOT® Pasadena
see page 190

02 red



MASCOT® Austin
see page 202



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202



MASCOT® Sölden
see page 204

03 green



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 202



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 202



MASCOT® Sölden
see page 204



MASCOT® Quebec
see page 203



MASCOT® CROSSOVER

All the essential workwear pieces grouped together in one range.

Products: T-Shirts, Sweatshirts and Polo Shirts, either with fashion elements or without. Underwear with many features, such as moisture wicking, anti-bacterial, insulating and fast drying.

Especially worn by: Everyone. Underwear is particularly suited for those working in the cold and / or moving often.

»Our arms are wide open to welcome the challenges we face in all countries, and we are pleased to go all out to find a solution that suits our customers.«

Export Director, MASCOT



DUO-FUNCTIONALITY

Unique as a base layer

THERMOCOOL™ is unique as the innermost layer next to the skin. Above all, the fabric is extremely moisture-wicking due to a special structure that quickly spreads moisture to a wider area and directs it away from the skin. It is designed with Duoregulation™, providing insulation when it's cold and cooling when it's hot. The fabric fits closely through the help of a special four-way stretch that makes it flexible and extremely comfortable to wear. The fabric is lightweight, easy to wash and dries quickly.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.

MASCOT® Hamar Thermal Under Shirt
and MASCOT® Moss Thermal Under Trousers

1. Light fabric.
2. Seamless product without irritating seams or in-sewn washing instructions.
3. The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
4. Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
5. Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
6. Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.
7. Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.
8. Light fabric.
9. Seamless product without irritating seams or in-sewn washing instructions.
10. The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
11. Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
12. Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
13. Fly without opening.
14. Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.





09

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Hamar | Thermal Under Shirt | 50561-940

74% polyester (THERMOCOOL™)/16% nylon (polyamide)/10% LYCRA® - 175 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Light fabric.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or in-sewn washing instructions.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



09

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Moss | Thermal Under Trousers | 50560-940

74% polyester (THERMOCOOL™)/16% nylon (polyamide)/10% LYCRA® - 175 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Light fabric.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or in-sewn washing instructions.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



09

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



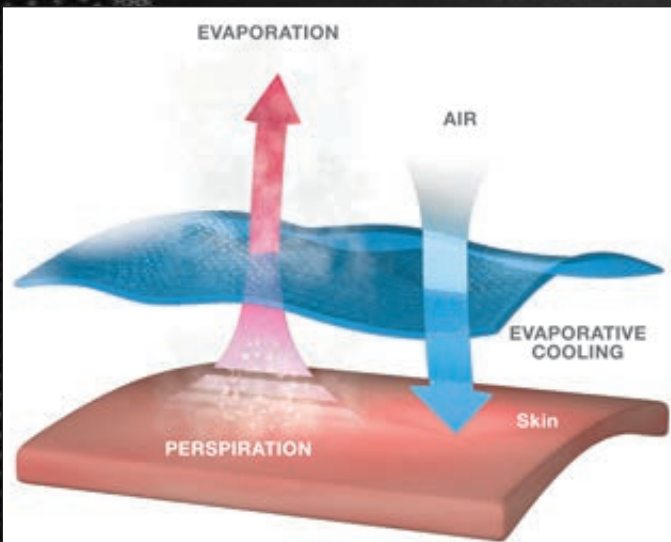
MASCOT® Halden | Neck Warmer | 50562-940

74% polyester (THERMOCOOL™)/16% nylon (polyamide)/10% LYCRA® - 175 g/m²

One size

- Light fabric.
- Drawstring.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.

MASCOT® WORKWEAR



THERMOCOOL™

THERMOCOOL™ is unique as the innermost layer next to the skin. Above all, the fabric is extremely moisture-wicking due to a special structure that quickly spreads moisture to a wider area and directs it away from the skin. It is designed with Duoregulation™, providing insulation when it's cold and cooling when it's hot. The fabric fits closely through the help of a special four-way stretch that makes it flexible and extremely comfortable to wear. The fabric is lightweight, easy to wash and dries quickly.





09

STAY DRY



LIGHT WEIGHT



MOISTURE WICKING



INSULATING



QUICK DRYING



MODERN FIT



CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548 Shirley

MASCOT® Lahti | Under Shirt | 50563-936

75% polyester/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 170 g/m²

Size: S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL

- Light fabric.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.



09

STAY DRY



LIGHT WEIGHT



MOISTURE WICKING



INSULATING



QUICK DRYING



CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548 Shirley

MASCOT® Pori | Under Trousers | 50564-936

75% polyester/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 170 g/m²

Size: S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL

- Light fabric.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Fly without opening.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



06

09

BASIC



MASCOT® Argana | Under Shirt | 50030-847

95% cotton/5% elastane - 200 g/m²

Size: S-2XL

- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Ribbed neck.



06

09

BASIC



MASCOT® Morata | Under Shirt | 50031-847

95% cotton/5% elastane - 200 g/m²

Size: S-2XL

- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.



06

09

BASIC



MASCOT® Carpio | Boxer Shorts | 50029-847

95% cotton/5% elastane - 200 g/m²

Size: S-2XL

- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Fly without opening.



18

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Lagoa | Boxer Shorts | 50180-870

75% polyester with bamboo charcoal/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 160 g/m²

Size: XS | S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL | 4XL-5XL

- Anti-bacterial (Test JIS L1902:2002), anti-static and moisture wicking.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Effectively protects against UV rays.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



18

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Segura | Under Trousers | 50179-870

75% polyester with bamboo charcoal/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 160 g/m²

Size: XS | S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL | 4XL-5XL

- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating, moisture wicking, anti-bacterial and antistatic.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Effectively protects against UV rays.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or in-sewn washing instructions.



18

STAY DRY

MOISTURE
WICKING


QUICK DRYING



SEAMLESS



MODERN FIT


MASCOT® Pavia | Under Shirt | 50185-870

75% polyester with bamboo charcoal/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 160 g/m²

Size: XS | S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL | 4XL-5XL

- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating, moisture wicking, anti-bacterial and antistatic.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Effectively protects against UV rays.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or insewn washing instructions.



88

STAY DRY

MOISTURE
WICKING


QUICK DRYING



SEAMLESS



MODERN FIT


MASCOT® Parada | Under Shirt | 50178-870

75% polyester with bamboo charcoal/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 160 g/m²

Size: XS | S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL | 4XL-5XL

- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating, moisture wicking, anti-bacterial and antistatic.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Effectively protects against UV rays.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or insewn washing instructions.



88

STAY DRY

MOISTURE
WICKING


QUICK DRYING



SEAMLESS



MODERN FIT


MASCOT® Valongo | Under Shirt | 50177-870

75% polyester with bamboo charcoal/17% polyamide/8% elastane - 160 g/m²

Size: XS | S-M | L-XL | 2XL-3XL | 4XL-5XL

- The material is made with burnt bamboo which makes the product insulating, moisture wicking, anti-bacterial and antistatic.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Quick drying - important to avoid cooling of the body.
- Effectively protects against UV rays.
- Seamless product without irritating seams or insewn washing instructions.



O1

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Kiruna | Thermal Under Shirt | 00573-350

100% polyester (COOLMAX®) - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Elastic fabric that always forms well to the body's movements.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



O1

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Alta | Thermal Under Trousers | 00572-350

100% polyester (COOLMAX®) - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Fly.
- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.



O1

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Kalix | Thermal Under Shirt | 00597-350

100% polyester (COOLMAX®) - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



O1

STAY DRY



MASCOT® Mora | Thermal Under Trousers | 00583-350

100% polyester (COOLMAX®) - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Fits both men and women thanks to its elasticity.



THERMAX®

THERMAX® is an insulating triple layered material developed by MASCOT. THERMAX® is used in our thermal underwear and designed for use in very low temperatures and work with lower activity levels. The fabric is extremely heat insulating. An inner polyester layer channels perspiration out to the cotton and modal fibres in the outer layer.



O1

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MOISTURE
WICKING



INSULATING



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548



MASCOT® Ludvika | Thermal Under Shirt | 00596-380
55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Thermax® is an insulating and moisture wicking three layer fabric.
- Turtle neck with short zip.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Efficient moisture wicking keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- The loops in the terry cloth ribbing inside trap air and provide insulation.



O1

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Uppsala | Thermal Under Shirt | 00585-380

55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Thermax® is an insulating and moisture wicking three layer fabric.
- Efficient moisture wicking keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- The loops in the terry cloth ribbing inside trap air and provide insulation.
- Perfect as a base layer.



O1

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Arlanda | Thermal Under Trousers | 00586-380

55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Thermax® is an insulating and moisture wicking three layer fabric.
- The efficient moisture wicking properties keep the body dry, reducing the risk of chilling.
- Fly.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- The loops in the terry cloth ribbing inside trap air and provide insulation.



COOLMAX®

COOLMAX® is the industry leader when it comes to moisture management and that is why MASCOT have teamed up with ADVANSA to provide some superior moisture wicking garments to increase comfort in your working day.

In the Logrono and Vigo products COOLMAX® transforms high-quality wool garments into genuine, body climate controlling functional clothing – and gives the wearer a light and well-tempered wearing experience at all times. With COOLMAX® and wool you can experience a revolutionary range of fabrics, soft like cashmere, but easy to wash and quick to dry – the new concept for contemporary clothing.

MASCOT also offer 100% COOLMAX® garments see page 122 of this catalogue. Look out for the COOLMAX® logo.



09

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Logrono | Thermal Under Shirt | 50027-871

80% polyester (COOLMAX®)/20% wool - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Combination of insulating wool and COOLMAX® moisture wicking fabric.
- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Wool works with the body and ensures the wearer feels dry and warm all day long.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Flat stitched seams, that are flatter on the back compared with normal seams, for minimal skin irritation.



09

**KEEP WARM
STAY DRY**



MASCOT® Vigo | Thermal Under Trousers | 50025-871

80% polyester (COOLMAX®)/20% wool - 190 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Combination of insulating wool and COOLMAX® moisture wicking fabric.
- Wool works with the body and ensures the wearer feels dry and warm all day long.
- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Perfect as a base layer.
- Flat stitched seams, that are flatter on the back compared with normal seams, for minimal skin irritation.



MASBOT® Algozo | T-shirt | 50415-250

100% cotton - 195 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Thick anti-pilling fabric (does not shed).
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Pre-shrunk cotton prevents shrinking when washing.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Slits at the sides.
- Back piece is a little longer than the front piece.



MASBOT® Java | T-shirt | 00782-250

100% cotton - 195 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Anti-pilling pre-shrunk cotton, does not shed.
- Strong rib at neck.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



MASCOT® Jamaica | T-shirt | 00788-200

100% cotton - 160 g/m²

Size: S-2XL

- Combed pre-shrunk cotton avoids shrinkage when washing.
- Strong rib at neck.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



MASCOT® Skyros | Ladies T-shirt | 50369-862

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: XS-3XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Produced in soft material with great elasticity.



MASCOT® Samos | Ladies Polo Shirt | 50363-861

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: XS-3XL

- Specially designed and fitted for women.
- Ribbed collar.
- Buttoned placket.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Ribbed cuffs.





MASCOT® Soroni | Polo Shirt | 50181-861

95% cotton/5% elastane - 230 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Produced in soft material with great elasticity.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ribbed collar.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Slits at the sides.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



A55



MASCOT® Borneo | Polo Shirt | 00783-260

60% cotton/40% polyester - 180 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Ribbed collar.
- Buttoned placket.
- Ribbed cuffs.
- Chest pocket.



A88



MASCOT® Sumatra | Polo Shirt | 50205-857

100% cotton - 220 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Knitted collar.
- Buttoned placket.
- Neck yoke.
- Ribbed cuffs.



010



01



02



06



09



18



888



MASCOT® Albi | T-shirt | 50548-250

100% cotton - 195 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Thick anti-pilling fabric (does not shed).
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Pre-shrunk cotton prevents shrinking when washing.
- Ribbed collar and sleeves.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



010



09



18



19



MASCOT® Tucson | Sweatshirt | 50204-830

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Brushed inside making it warm and soft to wear.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



MASCOT® Trinidad | Polo Sweatshirt | 00785-280

60% cotton/40% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Combed cotton absorbs moisture and is extra comfortable against the skin.
- Knitted collar and buttoned placket.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



MASCOT® Caribien | Sweatshirt | 00784-280

60% cotton/40% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- Combed cotton absorbs moisture and is extra comfortable against the skin.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Good space for placement of company logo.



A88



MASCOT® Manila | Polo Shirt | 50206-857

100% cotton - 220 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Knitted collar and buttoned placket.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Neck yoke.
- Ribbed cuffs.



0918



MASCODRY®

MASCOT® Estela | Polo Sweatshirt | 50068-828

100% polyester (MASCODRY®) - 220 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Moisture wicking MASCODRY® fabric.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Turtle neck with short zip.
- Flat stitched seams, that are flatter on the back compared with normal seams, for minimal skin irritation.
- Elastic at cuffs and waist.
- Sleeve pockets with zip.



09



MASCOT® Cannes | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50558-935

65% polyester/35% cotton - 320 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Zip right through.
- Spacious front pockets.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.



09



MASCOT® Toulon | Hoodie | 50557-935

65% polyester/35% cotton - 320 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- The hood's inner cable can be shaped as desired and provides stability.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Spacious front pockets.



010



09



18



MASCOT® Belfort | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50549-830

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Zip right through.
- Front pockets.
- Reinforcements on elbows.
- High ribbed collar.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



09



MASCOT® Brest | Hoodie | 50523-830

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hood with lining.
- Zip right through.
- Reinforcements on elbows.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Chest pocket with zip fastening.



09



MASCOT® Altea | Hoodie | 50423-191

80% cotton/20% polyester - 310 g/m²

Size: S-4XL

- Brushed inside making it warm and soft to wear.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hood with lining.
- Reinforcements on elbows.
- Ribbed sides give extra freedom of movement.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



01



MASCOT® Savannah | Shirt | 00503-230

50% cotton/50% polyester - 205 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Spacious extra long garment with pleat in the back.
- Buttoned placket.
- Stiffened collar.
- Chest pockets with flap.
- Removable shoulder straps.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



MASCOT® Greenwood | Shirt | 12004-530

100% cotton - 200 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket.
- Collar with hidden buttons to keep the collar in place.
- Sleeves can be rolled up and fastened with button.
- Reinforced arm vents.
- Adjustable cuffs.



MASCOT® Hampton | Shirt | 50376-024

50% cotton/50% polyester - 180 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket right through.
- Collar with hidden buttons to keep the collar in place.
- Sleeves can be rolled up and fastened with button.
- Reinforced arm vents.
- Adjustable cuffs.



MASCOT® Mesa | Shirt | 13004-230

50% cotton/50% polyester - 205 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket.
- Collar with hidden buttons to keep the collar in place.
- Sleeves can be rolled up and fastened with button.
- Reinforced arm vents.
- Adjustable cuffs.



B13



MASCOT® Lamia | Shirt | 50377-887

100% cotton - 175 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket and stiffened collar.
- Chest pocket.



B13



MASCOT® Tripoli | Shirt | 50375-887

100% cotton - 175 g/m²

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Buttoned placket and stiffened collar.
- Chest pocket.
- Sleeves can be rolled up and fastened with button.
- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Adjustable cuffs.



61



MASCOT® Buffalo | Bricklayers Shirt | 00702-022

100% cotton - 190 g/m²

Size: S-2XL

- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.
- Spacious fit with pleat in the back.
- China collar and placket with hidden buttons.
- Slits at the sides.
- Adjustable cuffs.





MASCOT® MINI

Children's workwear for cool young craftsmen who want to look like mum and dad.

Products: Highly durable trousers, softshell and jacket.

»We must help make our distributors in the market most competitive in their field. That is why we do not just focus on the development of new services, but also, for example, on improvement of ordering systems and the advertising promotions that we make available. This helps to make our distributors highly effective and professional towards their customers.«

MASCOT's IT and Logistics Director



09



MASCOT® Napa | Children's Softshell Jacket | 08126-149

100% polyester - 305 g/m²

Age: 4 - 12

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fleece on inner side.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
- Essential for the budding tradesmen.



09



MASCOT® Davis | Children's Pilot Jacket | 08026-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Age: 4 - 12

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX®, created for play and exploring in all types of weather conditions.
- Very durable.
- Quilted lining.
- Loops to hold a headset cord.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.



09



MASCOT® Mason | Children's Trousers | 08226-010

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Age: 4 - 12

- Essential for the budding tradesmen.
- Double stitched seams on legs.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Waist with internal elastic adjustment.
- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.

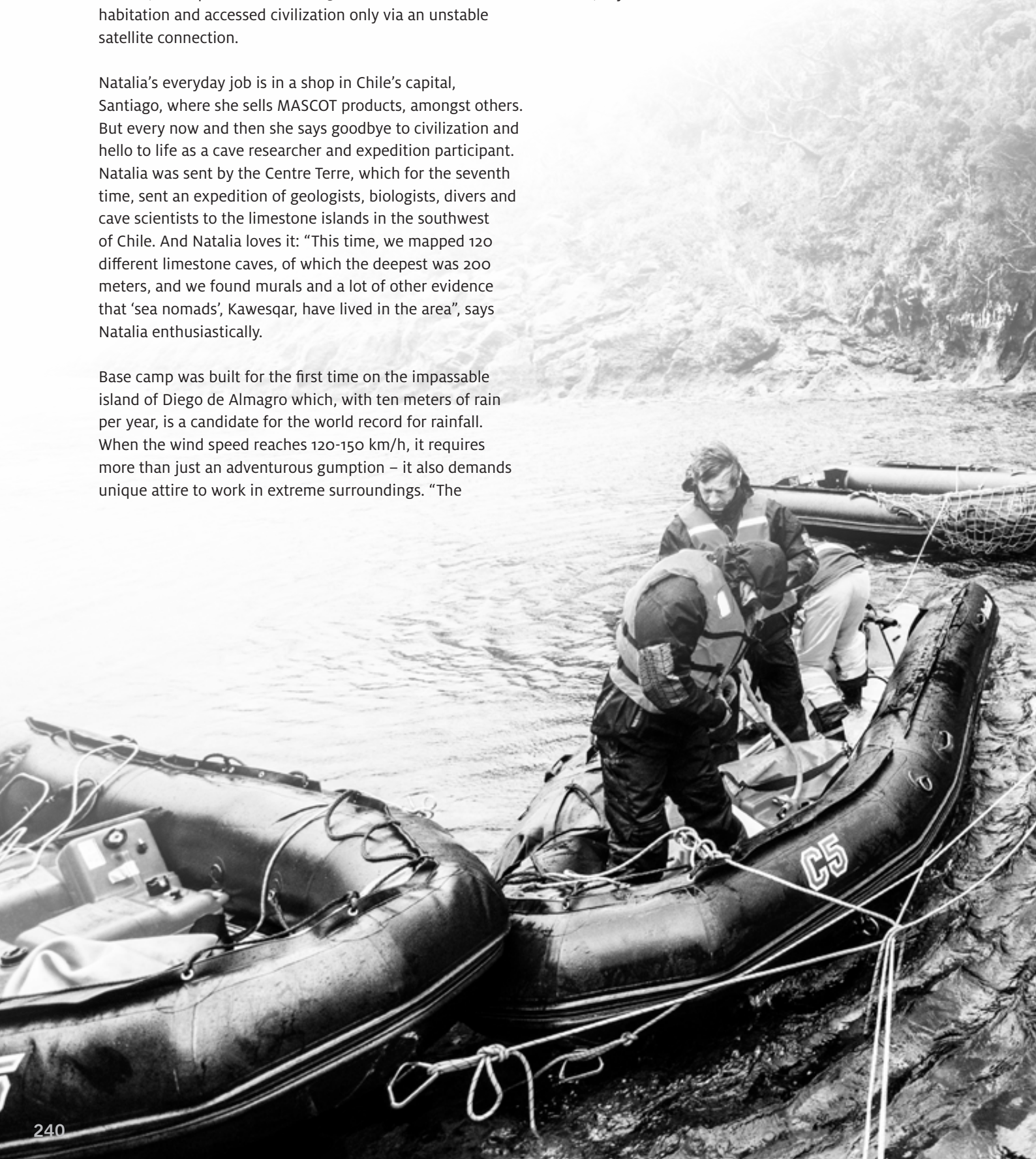
Discovering one of the world's most remote locations

“To live, be and experience life on a deserted island is something special. Just the feeling of going where no man has gone before, is absolutely incredible”, says Natalia Morata, who spent two months 150 km from the nearest habitation and accessed civilization only via an unstable satellite connection.

Natalia's everyday job is in a shop in Chile's capital, Santiago, where she sells MASCOT products, amongst others. But every now and then she says goodbye to civilization and hello to life as a cave researcher and expedition participant. Natalia was sent by the Centre Terre, which for the seventh time, sent an expedition of geologists, biologists, divers and cave scientists to the limestone islands in the southwest of Chile. And Natalia loves it: “This time, we mapped 120 different limestone caves, of which the deepest was 200 meters, and we found murals and a lot of other evidence that ‘sea nomads’, Kawesqar, have lived in the area”, says Natalia enthusiastically.

Base camp was built for the first time on the impassable island of Diego de Almagro which, with ten meters of rain per year, is a candidate for the world record for rainfall. When the wind speed reaches 120-150 km/h, it requires more than just an adventurous gumption – it also demands unique attire to work in extreme surroundings. “The

question here is not whether you get wet, as it will happen sooner or later, but instead it is about how long you can stay dry and how long you can keep warm once you become wet”, says Natalia.





MASCOT with the expedition

MASCOT sponsored workwear for each of the 15 expedition members according to their own wishes. The clothing was mainly used for work at the base camp, in the shelter and during boat trips. All together, 20 tonnes of materials were transported to the island. The food and drink alone was 2 tonnes, while the rest consisted of building materials for the temporary base camp, military tents, fuel for generators and boats, oxygen for divers, technical climbing equipment and much more.

Scan the code and read more about the expedition:



www.mascot.dk/patagonia



MASCOT® MULTISAFE





MASCOT® MULTISAFE

A unique combination of the highest safety, the best functionality and excellent comfort. Anti-static, acid-resistance and flame retardant. Multi-protective clothing – even against electric arcs and occasional welding arcs. Products: Both hi-vis and non hi-vis products of the highest quality and with the highest certifications. The range includes underwear, basic products, winter clothing and workwear.

Used especially by: Workers in industry and utilities, e.g. the oil, gas and wind industries. Electricians and persons who work occasionally with sparks and acid.

»We want to develop and deliver the world's best workwear. This is why high quality in all parameters is crucial, so that our customers always know that they are getting great value for money.«

Nordic Sales Director at MASCOT

MASCOT® MULTISAFE

EN ISO 11612

Protective clothing - Clothing to protect against heat and flame (ISO/FDIS 11612:2008). This has replaced the old standard EN 531.

EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11611

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes. Class 1: RHTI $24 \geq 7s$
Class 2: RHTI $24 \geq 16s$
This has replaced the old standard EN 470-1.

EN ISO 11611



EN 1149-3 & EN 1149-5

Protective Clothing – Electrostatic Properties.

EN 1149-3/5



EN 61482-1-2

Live working - Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. This has replaced the old standard ENV 50354.

EN61482-1-2



EN 13034

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals - Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals.

EN 13034



MASCOT® Emmen Jacket
and MASCOT® Renens Winter Trousers

1. Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
2. Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
3. Dirt repellent.
4. Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
5. High collar.
6. Quilted lining.
7. Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
8. Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
9. Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
10. Two different breast pockets - one with flap and D-ring and one with vertical zipper for easy access to a phone.
11. Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
12. Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
13. Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.
14. Adjustable cuffs.
15. Ribbed cuffs keep the jacket in place, even when working with your hands up.
16. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
17. Certified to EN 343 - certified protection against rain.
18. Certified to EN 342 - certified protection from the cold.
19. Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
20. Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
21. Dirt repellent.
22. Quilted lining.
23. The extra insulated braces are made with strong elastic and can be zipped off.
24. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
25. Higher back provides both support and warmth.
26. Fly with zip.
27. Front pockets.
28. Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
29. Back pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
30. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
31. Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.
32. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
33. Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
34. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
35. Certified to EN 343 - certified protection against rain.
36. Certified to EN 342 - certified protection from the cold.



EN ISO 20471



EN 342



EN 343



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/multisafe1



O10



EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149-3/5 EN 61482-1-2 EN 13034



MASCOT® Romont | Work Jacket | 13609-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 1) and EN 13034.

Size: S-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Seams face downwards so sparks cannot get lodged in.



O10



EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149-3/5 EN 61482-1-2 EN 13034



MASCOT® Arosa | Trousers | 13679-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 1) and EN 13034.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.



010



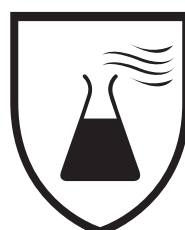
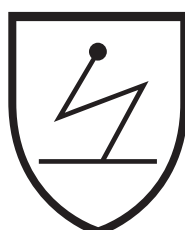
MASCOT® Oron | Bib & Brace | 13669-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 1) and EN 13034.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.





PYROPRO®



MASCOT® Visp | Work Jacket | o6609-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN 531/EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN 533/EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, ENV 50354/EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1), EN 470-1/EN ISO 11611 and EN 13034.

Size: XS-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
- Seams face downwards so sparks cannot get lodged in.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.



PYROPRO®



MASCOT® Freiburg | Bib & Brace | o6669-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN 531/EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN 533/EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, ENV 50354/EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1), EN 470-1/EN ISO 11611 and EN 13034.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.



MASCOT® Ternitz | Shirt | 09004-142

99% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 170 g/m²

Certified to EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5 and EN 531 (A, B1, C1). Fabric is Pyrovatex® treated and meets the demands of EN 533 (index 3/12 x 60°C).

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Hidden press stud fastening.
- Band on arm for fixing a gas alarm, for example.
- Adjustable cuffs.



PYROPRO®



MASCOT® Bex | Trousers | 06679-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN 531/EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN 533/EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, ENV 50354/EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1), EN 470-1/EN ISO 11611 and EN 13034.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.



PYROPRO®

EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149-3/5

EN 61482-1-2

EN ISO 11611

EN 13034



MASCO® Baar | Boilersuit | 06619-135

87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre - 320 g/m²

Certified to EN 531/EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN 533/EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50×75°C), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5, ENV 50354/EN 61482-1-2 (Class 1), EN 470-1/EN ISO 11611 and EN 13034.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant PyroPro®.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Fastening with storm flap and hidden press studs, so as not to scratch the surroundings.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Seams face downwards so sparks can not get lodged in them.



010



MASCO® Muri | T-shirt | 50119-927

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 220 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5.

Size: S-4XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Ribbed neck.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



O10



EN ISO 11612



EN 1149-3/5



MASCOT® Horgen | Sweatshirt | 50120-928

60% modacrylic/38% cotton/2% carbon fibre - 280 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C2, F1), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5.

Size: S-4XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.



O10



EN ISO 11612



EN 1149-3/5



MASCOT® Olten | Under Shirt | 50121-929

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5.

Size: S-3XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.



O10



EN ISO 11612



EN 1149-3/5

MASCOT® Zermatt | Under Trousers | 50122-929

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, F1), EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5.

Size: S-3XL

- Great protection with anti-static and flame-retardant properties.
- Long life, with flame retardant thread used in seams.
- Elastic at the waist.
- Fly without opening.



17010



EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN 1149-3/5	EN 61482-1-2	EN 13034	EN ISO 20471

MASCOT® Biel | Work Jacket | 13809-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 2), EN 13034 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Seams face downwards so sparks cannot get lodged in.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.





17010



EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149-3/5 EN 61482-1-2 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Arbon | Trousers | 13879-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 1), EN 13034 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Waist band formed following the body's anatomy so that it supports in all working positions.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.



17010



EN ISO 11612 EN ISO 11611 EN 1149-3/5 EN 61482-1-2 EN 13034 EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Davos | Bib & Brace | 13869-216

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 275 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 1), EN 13034 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



17010



EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11611



EN 1149-3/5



EN 61482-1-2



EN 13034



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 342



MASCOT® Emmen | Jacket | 13830-217

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 310 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 2), EN 13034, EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 class 3/2 (2,0 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.



17010



EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11611



EN 1149-3/5



EN 61482-1-2



EN 13034



EN ISO 20471



EN 343



EN 342



MASCOT® Renens | Winter Trousers | 13892-217

60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre - 310 g/m²

Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - class 1 (A1, A2), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2 (class 2), EN 13034, EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 class 3/2 (2,0 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Dirt repellent.
- Higher back provides both support and warmth.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



141

171



MASCOT® Lungern | Jacket | 06831-064

98% polyester/2% carbon fibre - 230 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1, EN 533, EN 1149-5, EN 1149-3, EN 13034, EN ISO 14116 and EN 471 - class 3/2 (XS-S = class 2/2).

Size: XS-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- Fastening with two way zip, double storm flap and hidden press studs.
- Possibility to attach MASCOT® MacGill hood with press studs.



141

171



MASCOT® Zug | Bib & Brace | 05192-064

98% polyester/2% carbon fibre - 230 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/3, EN 533, EN 1149-3, EN 13034 and EN 471 - class 2/2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame-retardant.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Quilted lining.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.

010 dark navy



MASCOT® Romont
see page 246



MASCOT® Visp
see page 248



MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 249



MASCOT® Horgen
see page 251



MASCOT® Muri
see page 250



MASCOT® Baar
see page 250



MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 248



MASCOT® Oron
see page 247



MASCOT® Arosa
see page 246



MASCOT® Bex
see page 249



MASCOT® Olten
see page 251



MASCOT® Zermatt
see page 251

11 royal



MASCOT® Visp
see page 248



MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 248



MASCOT® Bex
see page 249



MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 249

18 dark anthracite



MASCOT® Visp
see page 248



MASCOT® Ternitz
see page 249



MASCOT® Baar
see page 250



MASCOT® Freiburg
see page 248



MASCOT® Bex
see page 249

17010 hi-vis yellow/dark navy



MASCOT® Biel
see page 252



MASCOT® Emmen
see page 254



MASCOT® Davos
see page 253



MASCOT® Renens
see page 254



MASCOT® Arbon
see page 253

141 hi-vis orange/navy



MASCOT® Lungern
see page 255



MASCOT® Zug
see page 255

171 hi-vis yellow/navy



MASCOT® Lungern
see page 255



MASCOT® Zug
see page 255





MASCOT® SAFE

One of the industry's most extensive ranges of safety clothing. Always the highest quality and durability, and with the latest norm and standards. MASCOT® SAFE includes clothing for many different workplace situations and industries. Both classic and ultra-modern protective clothing, using the latest materials and functions.

Products: All types of products in workwear and winter clothing. Single colour, multicolour and in three fluorescent options: red, yellow or orange.

Used especially by: The range covers all industries that need certified fluorescent clothing to be safe - occasionally or always.

»I am very honoured to be the head of MASCOT, when I meet my colleagues in their daily work. All of them are interested, solution-oriented and dedicated to the quest of reaching our common objectives. When the goal is to deliver the world's best workwear and solutions to customers, you have to have the world's best employees.«

Owner and CEO of MASCOT



CORDURA®

BRAND

F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



Durable visibility

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery.

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use

X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.

**MASCOT® Grimsby Thermal Gilet
and MASCOT® Kendal Trousers**

1. Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
2. Effective insulation properties through an inner polyester wadding.
3. High collar.
4. Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
5. Chest pockets with zip.
6. Chest pocket suitable for logo printing.
7. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
8. Inner phone pocket with zipper and a small opening for cord of a headset.
9. Loops to hold a headset cord.
10. Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
11. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
12. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
13. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
14. Wide belt loop at the back keeps the belt securely in place and prevents the belt edge from bothering.
15. Space for easy retrofitting of a laundry chip.
16. Hidden button closure that is easy to open, with entrance to the button from above.
17. Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
18. Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
19. Back pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
20. Newly developed ruler pocket that fits both wide and long rulers.
21. Ruler pocket with CORDURA® reinforced opening.
22. Adjustable hammer loop.
23. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
24. Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .
25. Magnetic closure thigh pocket with separate phone pocket and inside pocket.
26. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
27. Vertical reflective stripes on the outside of the leg for extra visibility.
28. As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
29. Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
30. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_supreme1

Safe at work

Today, in more and more industries, there is a need for safety workwear on the job. In particular, this applies to industries where a large part of the work takes place near traffic, cranes, and other motorised vehicles, as well as work that takes place in the dark. And, it's a good investment. Certified safety workwear keeps employees safe so they can concentrate on work. The employees are visible at night, during the day, and from all angles, including from the rear where it is impossible for them to see. With the right safety workwear, neither reflectors nor fluorescent material is hidden by blind angles.

EN ISO 20471 is an international standard that requires visible workwear for employees in high-risk areas. Using the right safety workwear is important. Even though working in areas where visibility is important only takes place during a short part of the workday, the right safety workwear must be prioritised. EN ISO 20471 replaces the older norm, EN 471. The norm is divided into three classes, in accordance with the risk zone in which you work and how well the product is able to protect the employee. It is the visibility requirement – and thus the requirement for the area consisting of reflectors and fluorescent materials – that determines which class you need to choose. The reflective ability of all reflectors fulfils what previously corresponded to class 2.

The highest class is class 3. At MASCOT, you can attain class 3 in two ways. Either choose a product that is rated class 3 on its own (e.g., a jacket) or combine two products that together reach class 3 certification. MASCOT has obtained approval for a unique and simple letter system that makes it easier to understand the various classes and provides an overview of the different combination options for attaining class 3 safety wear. The system is approved by the certification institute and eliminates uncertainty so that employees always have the right safety class. The combination options can be found on the labels, on the washing instructions, and in the user information on the products.

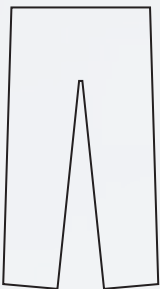










Visibility – also after repeated use – is extremely important. MASCOT tests and certifies visibility after far more than the five washes required by the standard thus ensuring that the safety of the workwear does not deteriorate with long-term use. Similarly, we treat some of the products with Teflon®, a dirt-repellent. Teflon® finish makes products dirt resistant to ensure high visibility.

Minimum areas of visible material in m²

	Class 3 clothing	Class 2 clothing	Class 1 clothing
Reflective Tape	0,20 m²	0,13 m²	0,10 m²
Fluorescent material	0,80 m²	0,50 m²	0,14 m²

Assembly-certification

By combining two individual products with EN ISO 20471 certification, one can achieve Class 3 for the assembled set. For example, a jacket designated as group B (group letter is available on the product label) can be combined with trousers or shorts of groups Y or X to achieve an assembled certification of EN ISO 20471 Class 3.

	Tops with reflective strips on sleeves		Vests, and tops without reflective strips on sleeves	
	A	B	C	
Trousers *) 	Y	EN ISO 20471  3	EN ISO 20471  3	EN ISO 20471  3
	Z	EN ISO 20471  3	EN ISO 20471  2	EN ISO 20471  2
Shorts or 3/4 Length Trousers 	X	EN ISO 20471  3	EN ISO 20471  3	EN ISO 20471  2

*) Bib & Braces can be combined into a certified class 2 or 3 as long as the upper body garment is worn over the bib. If the T-shirt or top is worn under the bib, then it is the class of the Bib & Brace alone that determines the total class.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Oxford | Work Jacket | 15509-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Space for easy retrofitting of a laundry chip.
- Additional reflectors located on the back provide extra visibility.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Newcastle | Bib & Brace | 15569-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Sunderland | Bib & Brace | 15669-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Kendal | Trousers | 15579-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Leeds | Trousers | 15679-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Wigan | Craftsmen's Trousers | 15531-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Can easily be extended by 3 cm by releasing the red stitching on the inside.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Knee pad pockets of durable CORDURA® which can be entered from above - closure with hook and loop fastening for easy release, should they get caught on something .



MASCOT® Sandwell | T-shirt | 50127-933

50% cotton/50% polyester - 170 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.



MASCOT® Murton | Polo Shirt | 50130-933

50% cotton/50% polyester - 170 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.



MASCOT® Luton | ¾ Length Trousers | 15549-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 40,5 cm: C 44-C 68

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Space for easy retrofitting of a laundry chip.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.





MASCOT® Corby | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50138-932

50% cotton/50% polyester - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S = class 2).

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
- Heavy-duty zip-pulls on all zippers that are easy to grab, even when wearing gloves.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.



MASCOT® Wigton | Sweatshirt | 50126-932

50% cotton/50% polyester - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S-M = class 2).

Size: S-4XL

- Fabric with polyester on one side for both wear resistance and colour fastness and cotton on the other side, for the sake of comfort.
- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Rib at neck, waist and arms.



MASCOT® Wingate | Traffic Vest | 50145-977

100% polyester - 120 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.
- Extra visibility with the help of vertical and chevroned crossed reflective strips.
- Rib at edge.





222

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Wingate | Traffic Vest | 50145-982

100% polyester - 160 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.
- Extra visibility with the help of vertical and chevroned crossed reflective strips.
- Rib at edge.



14010



1418



17010



1709



1718



22218



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
25468

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Dartford | Thermal Jacket | 15515-249

100% polyester - 115 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Effective insulation properties through an inner polyester wadding.
- The hood can be easily folded and stored inside the collar.
- Loops to hold a headset cord.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Inner phone pocket with zipper and a small opening for cord of a headset.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



14010



1418



17010



1709



1718



22218



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
25468

EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Grimsby | Thermal Gilet | 15565-249

100% polyester - 115 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Size: S-4XL

- Chest pockets with zip.
- Effective insulation properties through an inner polyester wadding.
- Loops to hold a headset cord.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- High collar.



MASCOT® Sheffield | Fleece Jacket | 15503-259

100% polyester - 345 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Effective insulation properties with a lightweight padded lining.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Left chest area and upper back are suitable for logo printing.
- Stretch fabric on the sides and elasticated reflectors to increase comfort and mobility.
- Ergonomically shaped sleeves are designed to follow the arms' natural movements.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



MASCOT® Blackpool | Softshell Jacket | 15502-246

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (S-M = class 2).

Size: S-4XL

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Extended sleeve on the back of the hand is additional protection against cold and snow.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



MASCOT® Harlow | Outer Shell Jacket | 15501-231

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 and EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: S-4XL

- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- Reinforcements inside the jacket, so the lining does not tear when you have tools in the trouser pockets.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Waterproof extension at the back that can be folded down in the rain and cold.
- Mesh with ventilation under the sleeves - opens with zip

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



MASCOT® Hastings | Pilot Jacket | 15535-231

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,4 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Additional reflectors located on the back provide extra visibility.
- Durable CORDURA® - reinforcement at the wrist to extend product life.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



MASCOT® Ashford | Winter Trousers | 15690-231

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,4 clo).

Size: S-4XL

- Snow locks inside the leg to keep snow and dirt out.
- High warm waistline at the back, leading around to the stomach.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.
- Adjustable kneepad pockets with flap and top access, so dirt doesn't collect.
- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending







CORDURA®

BRAND

F A B R I C

CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).



Durable visibility

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery.

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use
X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.

**MASCOT® Antas Softshell Jacket
and MASCOT® Lixa Craftsmen's Trousers**

1. Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
2. Fleece on inner side.
3. Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
4. Chest pockets with zip.
5. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
6. Front pockets with zippers for safe storage.
7. Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
8. Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.
9. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
10. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
11. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
12. Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
13. Wide belt loops make the trousers suitable and robust for even the strongest work belts.
14. Fly with zip.
15. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
16. The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
17. Tool straps on both sides.
18. Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
19. Front pockets.
20. Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
21. Back pocket with flap.
22. Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
23. Adjustable hammer loops.
24. Thigh pockets, one with hook and loop fastening and flap and one with hidden zip.
25. Zipped thigh pocket provides safe storage - flap can be folded into the pocket so it can be used to hold large tools.
26. Reinforced ruler pocket with small outside pocket.
27. Reinforcements on the pockets give the product a longer life.
28. CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
29. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_young1



A49



MASCOT® Mirandela | Work Jacket | 09009-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group B. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Slightly extended jacket back.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.



A49



MASCOT® Trofa | Bib & Brace | 14969-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



A49



MASCOT® Horta | Trousers | 14979-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.



B69



MASCOT® Edrosa | Trousers | 14279-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 1. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.



A49



EN ISO 20471



CORDURA
F A B R I C

MASCOT® Lixa | Craftsmen's Trousers | 14931-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Reinforced holster pockets with extra pockets and straps for tools.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.



A49



MASCOT® Orada | ¾ Length Trousers | 09049-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 40,5 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- Adjustable hammer loop.



A49



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Gandra | T-shirt | 50118-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



A49



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Anadia | Polo Shirt | 50117-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Ribbed collar.



A49



MASCOT® Montijo | Sweatshirt | 50110-854

100% polyester - 245 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
- Slits at the sides.
- Slightly extended jacket back.



A49



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Maia | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50116-950

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



A49

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Palmela | Winter Trousers | 11090-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo). Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining.
- New fit which is higher in the back for extra support in demanding work movements.
- Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



A49

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Camina | Pilot Jacket | 09035-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Lined hood with a unique design that means the hood fits closely to the head and follows all movements.
- Quilted lining.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.



A49



MASCOT® Antas | Softshell Jacket | 09001-183

100% polyester - 360 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Form cut sleeves and slight stretch effect in the fabric provide good freedom of movement.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Fleece on inner side.



A49

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Afife | Parka | 09030-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo). Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Internal quilted jacket has ribbed collar and pockets and can be zipped out and used separately.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.





A49

MASCOTEX®

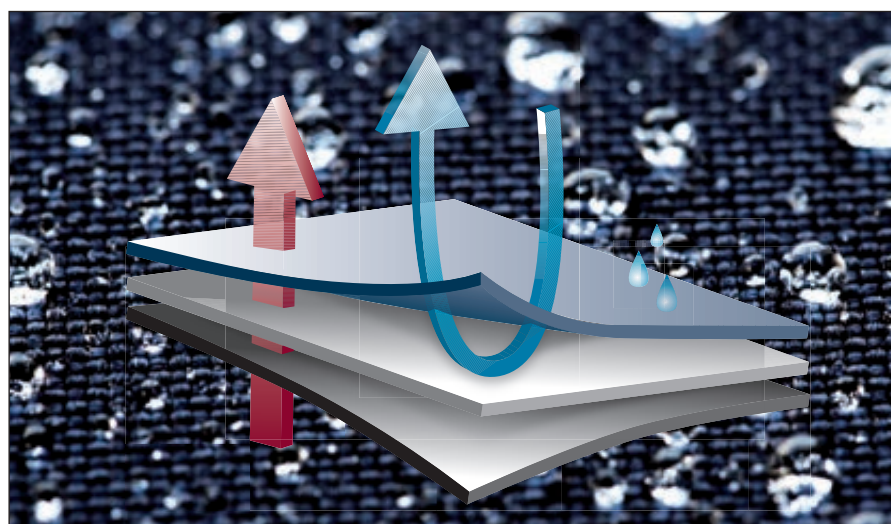


MASCOT® Safara | Winter Boilersuit | 11019-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo). Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.
Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.

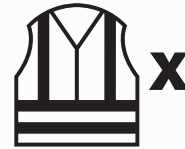


MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® is a waterproof laminate that is placed inside the polyester outer of a garment. It is this laminate that provides the waterproofness to the fabric. As with all MASCOT products MASCOTEX® has been thoroughly Tested to Work so we know when you buy a MASCOTEX® garment you receive the best protection from the elements. The laminate is also breathable providing a waterproof yet breathable fabric. MASCOTEX® fabric is approved to EN343, the European Norm for Protective Clothing, measuring protection against rain. MASCOTEX® achieves a Class 3 classification, the highest and best classification a fabric can receive. All seams are taped to make them waterproof as well. As soon as you pierce the fabric it removes the waterproof properties so we don't recommend you embroider MASCOTEX® garments. So if you see the MASCOTEX® logo in this brochure you can be assured of 100% waterproof protection.



EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use

X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_light1

**MASCOT® Kiama Softshell Jacket
and MASCOT® Maitland Trousers**

1. Breathable.
2. Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
3. Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
4. No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
5. Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
6. Inside pockets.
7. Adjustable cuffs.
8. Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
9. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
10. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
11. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
12. D-ring for keys or ID cards.
13. Back pocket with flap.
14. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs.
15. Ruler pocket with reinforced opening.
16. Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
17. Polyester knee pad pockets with insertion of knee pads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
18. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
19. The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
20. As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
21. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.





EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Forster | Work Jacket | 15909-948
 80% polyester/20% cotton - 285 g/m²
 Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.
 Size: S-4XL

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
 Certification pending

- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Inside straps for attaching MASCOT® Bendigo holster pockets.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Slits in the sleeves allow you to easily roll them up.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Gosford | Bib & Brace | 15969-948
 80% polyester/20% cotton - 285 g/m²
 Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
 Certification pending

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Polyester knee pad pockets with insertion of knee pads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Townsville | T-shirt | 50592-972
100% polyester - 130 g/m²
Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.
Size: S-4XL

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending

- Strong rib at neck.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Townsville | T-shirt | 50592-976
100% polyester - 160 g/m²
Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.
Size: S-4XL

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending

- Strong rib at neck.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Bowen | Polo Shirt | 50593-972
100% polyester - 130 g/m²
Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.
Size: S-4XL

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending

- Ribbed collar.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.



222



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Bowen | Polo Shirt | 50593-976

100% polyester - 160 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Ribbed collar.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Reflex stripes are not continuous in the sides to allow for greater freedom of movement.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



14010



1418



1433



17010



1718



22218



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Maitland | Trousers | 15979-948

80% polyester/20% cotton - 285 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 58 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Trousers legs designed especially so that the fabric at the back does not bunch up when kneeling.
- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Polyester knee pad pockets with insertion of knee pads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.
- As standard in three different leg lengths, so you can choose the best fit and optimal placement of details just for you.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Mildura | Fleece Jacket | 15903-270

100% polyester - 230 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Front zipper hidden behind fabric prevents ingress of dirt and dust.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Elastic at the cuffs.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending


EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Kiama | Softshell Jacket | 15902-253

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Breathable.
- No seams on the top of the shoulders: prevents water from penetrating.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending


EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Penrith | Pilot Jacket | 15935-126

100% polyester - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- The dark contrast is placed where the clothing is most exposed to dirt.
- Lining of different fabric types, so it is soft at the upper part for comfort, but smooth at the bottom part where, with movement, the jacket needs to easily slide around other layers of clothing.
- Windproof and water-repellent.
- Additional safety with vertical reflective strips that connect with the horizontal reflectors.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.

ANSI/ISEA 107-2010
Certification pending

MASCOTEX®

Perfect protection against wind and water

On days with heavy rain you need workwear made from MASCOTEX®. MASCOTEX® is a fabric with a breathable laminate on the back that makes the material waterproof. It is certified to EN 343, the European norm for protection against rain. When MASCOT® makes workwear in MASCOTEX®, all seams are taped so your MASCOTEX® product is 100% waterproof. It is also breathable so you can work comfortably at a fast pace.

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use

X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_compete1

**MASCOT® Loreto Pilot Jacket
and MASCOT® Olinda Trousers**

1. Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
2. Multi-function jacket that can be adapted to the situation - includes both shell jacket, shell gilet, quilted jacket and quilted gilet.
3. Press studs to attach a hood if required.
4. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid scratching.
5. Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
6. Two different breast pockets - one with flap and D-ring and one with vertical zipper for easy access to a phone.
7. Front pockets.
8. Ribbed cuffs keep the jacket in place, even when working with your hands up.
9. Adjustable cuffs.
10. Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.
11. Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
12. Quilted lining can zip out and be used separately.
13. Quilted lining is a jacket in itself, approved to EN ISO 20471, with ribbed collar and removable sleeves.
14. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
15. The fabric is certified to EN 343 - certified protection against rain.
16. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
17. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
18. Fly with zip.
19. Front pockets.
20. Back pockets, one with flap and hook and loop fastening.
21. Reinforced back pockets.
22. Adjustable hammer loop.
23. Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
24. Thigh pocket with flap and adjustable hook and loop fastening.
25. Ruler pocket.
26. Knee pad pockets.
27. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.





MASCOT® Cameta | Work Jacket | 07109-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- High collar.
- Two different breast pockets - one with flap and D-ring and one with vertical zipper for easy access to a phone.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



MASCOT® Barras | Bib & Brace | 07169-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Knee-pad pockets with insertion of knee pads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.



MASCOT® Cameta | Work Jacket | 07109-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- High collar.
- Two different breast pockets - one with flap and D-ring and one with vertical zipper for easy access to a phone.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



MASCOT® Barras | Bib & Brace | 07169-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Knee-pad pockets with insertion of knee pads from the bottom to avoid dirt collection.



O114

O117

88817

B01



MASCOT® Patos | Trousers | 12379-430

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Z. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 44-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Fluorescent parts are Teflon®-treated and stain repellent, keeping them visible for a long time.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Knee pad pockets.



17888



CORDURA
FABRIC

MASCOT® Redondo | Trousers | 13479-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. If you use MASCOT® Waterloo knee pads with this product you will meet the safety standards of EN 14404.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 46-C 56 • 82 cm: C 42-C 68 • 90 cm: C 46-C 62

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- The low waist with form-cut waistband ensures that the trousers follow and support all body movements.
- Ergonomically shaped trouser legs are constructed to follow the body's natural movements.
- CORDURA® reinforced kneepad pockets - with insertion of kneepads from above, with flap, so they don't collect dirt.



141



MASCOT® Almas | Craftsmen's Trousers | 09131-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Tool straps on both sides.
- Holster pockets with extra pockets for nails, screws and drill bits.
- Easily replaced knee pad pockets, a function which prolongs the lifetime of the garment.



171

17888



MASCOT® Almas | Craftsmen's Trousers | 09131-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Tool straps on both sides.
- Holster pockets with extra pockets for nails, screws and drill bits.
- Easily replaced knee pad pockets, a function which prolongs the lifetime of the garment.



141 1403 1411 14888



MASCOT® Olinda | Trousers | 07179-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 44-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Knee pad pockets.



171 1703 17888



MASCOT® Olinda | Trousers | 07179-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 44-C 66 • 82 cm: C 44-C 66 • 90 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
- Knee pad pockets.



14888



MASCOT® Natal | ¾ Length Trousers | 07149-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 56 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Knee pad pockets.
- Reinforced back pockets.



171

17888



MASCOT® Natal | ¾ Length Trousers | 07149-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 56 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Knee pad pockets.
- Reinforced back pockets.





141 14888 171



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Loreto | Pilot Jacket | 09335-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Multi-function jacket that can be adapted to the situation - includes both shell jacket, shell gilet, quilted jacket and quilted gilet.
- Quilted lining is a jacket in itself, approved to EN ISO 20471, with ribbed collar and removable sleeves.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.



141 1411 14888 171 17888



MASCOT® Timon | Pilot Jacket | 07123-126

100% polyester - 190 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-5XL

- Quilted lining.
- Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs to avoid stratching.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Individual sizing through adjustable bottom edge.



141 1403 14888 171 1703 17888



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Teresina | Pilot Jacket | 07223-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-5XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Pile lining in body and quilted lining in the legs and sleeves.
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended back.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



EN 343

Protective clothing - Protection against rain

Top digit: Resistance to water permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).

Bottom digit: Water vapor permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_image1

MASCOT® Como Work Jacket
and MASCOT® Torino Trousers

1. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
2. Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
3. Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs.
4. Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
5. Phone and pen pocket.
6. Chest pockets with flap.
7. Front pockets.
8. Inner pocket with zip fastener.
9. Adjustable cuffs.
10. Ventilation under the arms.
11. Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
12. Certified to EN 471 – clearly visible clothing - both in daylight and darkness.
13. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
14. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
15. Fly with zip.
16. Front pockets.
17. Reinforced back pockets.
18. Back pocket with flap.
19. Adjustable hammer loop.
20. Thigh pocket with hook and loop fastening and flap.
21. Ruler pocket.
22. Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
23. Certified to EN 471 – clearly visible clothing - both in daylight and darkness.





141



MASCOT® Como | Work Jacket | 00909-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2.

Size: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.



141



MASCOT® Milano | Bib & Brace | 00969-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2.

Leg length and size: 72 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



141



MASCOT® Torino | Trousers | 00979-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2.

Leg length and size: 72 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



141

171



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Linz | Over Trousers | 07090-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to GO/RT 3279, EN 471 - class 1/2 and EN 343 - class 3/3.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



141



MASCOT® Lido | Shorts | 00949-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2.

Leg length and size: 26 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Reinforced back pockets.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket.



171



MASCOTEX®

MASCOT® Wels | Bib & Brace Over Trousers | 07092-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2 and EN 343 - class 3/3.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
- Light fabric lining.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.





171



MASCOT® Riva | Winter Boilersuit | 00921-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: XS-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Water-repellent.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



Teflon®

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery.



MASCOT® Livigno | Pilot Jacket | 00920-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-vis Group B/C. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Size: XS-5XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Water-repellent.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Detachable pile lining and collar.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® Genova | Pilot Jacket | 05023-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2 and EN 343 - class 2/3.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Interior zipper at lower back for logo printing / embroidery.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.



MASCOTEX®

MASCOTEX® Savona | Jacket | 00930-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2 (XS = class 2/2) and EN 343 - class 3/3. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3 (XS = class 2).

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- Fastening with two way zip, double storm flap and hidden press studs.
- Protected zipped pocket under storm flap makes it easy to access contents without unzipping the jacket.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



Oeko-Tex®

Your safety and well-being lies at the heart of MASCOT. Therefore, MASCOT strives to ensure that all fabric and accessories that are used in the production are certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Oeko-Tex® certification means it has been tested and is proven safe to use in clothing that is in contact with the skin and the certification guarantees that the health risk in connection with the product is minimised. It is, in other words, your guarantee that the harmful chemicals that could be left in the finished product do not exceed the permitted values.



Durable visibility

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery.

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use
X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.

MASCOT® Espinosa T-shirt
and MASCOT® Pisa Shorts

1. Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
2. Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
3. Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
4. Extra padding over the seam at the neck so the seam does not cause irritation.
5. Ribbed neck.
6. Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
7. Ventilation under the arms.
8. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.
9. Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
10. Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
11. D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
12. Front pockets.
13. Reinforced back pockets.
14. Back pockets, one with flap and hook and loop fastening.
15. Adjustable hammer loop.
16. Thigh pocket with flap and adjustable hook and loop fastening.
17. Thigh pocket with phone pocket, flap and hook and loop fastening.
18. Ruler pocket.
19. Certified to EN ISO 20471 - clearly visible safety workwear.



www.mascotworkwear.com/video/safe_classic1



14



MASCO® Utah | Boilersuit | 00419-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Elastic and pleat in the back.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



14



17



MASCO® Jona | Shirt | 06004-136

70% polyester/30% cotton - 200 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Collar size: 37/38 cm - 49/50 cm

- Spacious fit with pleat in the back.
- Ventilation in the back.
- Buttoned placket and stiffened collar.
- Reinforced arm vents.
- Adjustable cuffs.



MASCOT® Espinosa | T-shirt | 50113-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



MASCOT® Pisa | Shorts | 10049-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 28,5 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket.



17



MASCOT® Pisa | Shorts | 10049-470

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group X. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Leg length and size: 28,5 cm: C 44-C 66

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- D-ring in flexible material that does not scratch.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Ruler pocket.



14



MASCOT® Texas | Work Jacket | NDA09-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2.

Size: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams that extend the product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Pleat in the back for greater freedom of movement.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



MASCOT® Iowa | Trousers | NDA79-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



14



MASCOT® Maine | Bib & Brace | NDA69-86o

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2.

Leg length and size: 76 cm: C 42-C 72 • 82 cm: C 42-C 72 • 90 cm: C 42-C 72

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Durable triple stitched seams on leg and crotch extend product life.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Adjustable hammer loop.
- Adjustable knee pad pockets so knee pads can be optimally placed on the knee.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Itabuna | Polo Shirt | 50114-949

100% polyester - 140 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



MASCOT® Melita | Sweatshirt | 50106-854

50% cotton/50% polyester - 245 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN 471 - class 3/2. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Slits at the sides.
- Slightly extended jacket back.
- No rib at the waist makes it suitable to wear over an boiler suit.



EN ISO 20471



MASCOT® Maringa | Zipped Sweatshirt | 50115-950

100% polyester - 280 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Modern narrow and close fit with great freedom of movement.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Extra freedom of movement with elastic reflectors.
- Jetted hand pocket under the sleeve for storage, e.g., phone or glasses.
- Ventilation under the arms.



14



MASCOT® Yorkton | Tool Vest | o8o8g-86o

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN 471 - class 2/2 (S = class 1/2).

Size: S, L & 2XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Reflective front fastening in front of the zip fastener to avoid damage from dirt.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Four reinforced holster pockets.



17



MASCOT® Yorkton | Tool Vest | o8o8g-47o

65% polyester/35% cotton - 310 g/m²

Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN 471 - class 2/2 (S = class 1/2).

Size: S, L & 2XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Reflective front fastening in front of the zip fastener to avoid damage from dirt.
- Magnets automatically close the breast pockets after use.
- Four reinforced holster pockets.



MASCOT® Weyburn | Traffic Vest | 50187-874

100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: XS-S | M-L | XL-2XL | 3XL-4XL

- With hook and loop fastening at the front.
- Rib at edge.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.



MASCOT® Lakewood | Traffic Vest | 50107-310

100% polyester - 130 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2 (XS-S = class 2/2) Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: XS, S & L

- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Zip right through.
- Inner pocket.
- Rib at edge.
- Large in size – designed to be worn over other clothing.



MASCOT® Calgary | Softshell Jacket | 08005-159

100% polyester - 265 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279 and EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Fleece on inner side.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Form cut sleeves with great freedom of movement.
- Adjustable cuffs with velcro fastening.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.



MASCOT® Salzburg | Fleece Jacket | 05242-125

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: XS-4XL

- Windproof lining.
- Zip right through.
- Chest pocket with vertical zip and easy access - suitable for mobile phone.
- Elastic at the cuffs.
- Adjustable elastic waist, adjusted from inside the pockets.



MASCOT® Alaska | Pilot Jacket | 00516-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



MASCOT® Quebec | Parka | 00510-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2.

Size: XS-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Quilted lining and pile collar.
- Adjustable waist band.



14



MASCOT® Innsbruck | Pilot Jacket | 00520-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A/C. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: XS-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Water-repellent.
- Detachable pile lining, collar and sleeves.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



14



MASCOT® Innsbruck | Pilot Jacket | 05020-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN 471 - class 1/2.

Size: XS-4XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Water-repellent.
- Detachable pile lining, collar and sleeves.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.



14



MASCOT® Sölden | Winter Gilet | 00554-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group C. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Size: XS-5XL

- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Water-repellent.
- Pile lining.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Special design of the front pocket that allows easy access to the pocket content.



14

17

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Tombos | Winter Boilersuit | 1119-88o

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2, EN 343 - class 3/1 and EN 342 - class 3/2 (2,0 clo). Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.
Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Detachable lined hood with adjustable elastic drawstring.
- Stretch fabric at the back provides extra freedom of movement.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



14

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® St Moritz | Pilot Jacket | 00534-88o

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Pile lining in the body and quilt lining in sleeves.
- Fastening with zip and internal storm flap, so the wind is kept out.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



14

MASCOTEX®



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATER REPELLENT



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
3548 Shirley



EN 471
2/2

MASCOT® Kaprun | Pilot Jacket | 00535-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Without sleeves in accordance to EN 471 - class 1/2. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/3.

Size: XS-5XL

- Breathable, windproof and water-repellent.
- The sleeves easily zip off making the jacket into a vest.
- Detachable pile lining and collar.
- Ribbed waist and cuffs.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.



14



WATER REPELLENT



DIRT
RESISTANT



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
3548 Shirley



EN 471
2/2



Teflon®
easier to clean

MASCOT® Antarktis | Winter Bib & Brace | 00512-660

80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Water-repellent.
- Teflon® finish makes the product dirt resistant and ensures high visibility.
- Quilted lining.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



14

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Vancouver | Parka | 07930-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to GO/RT 3279, EN 471 - class 3/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining can be zipped out.
- D-ring for keys or ID cards.
- Press studs to attach a hood if required.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.



14

MASCOTEX®



MASCOT® Lech | Winter Bib & Brace | 00592-880

100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 2. The fabric complies with the demands of EN 343 - class 3/1.

Leg length and size: 82 cm: S-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Quilted lining.
- Individual adjustment with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced back pockets and ruler pocket.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.



MASCOT® Feldbach | Rain Jacket | 50101-814

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group A. Certified to EN 471 - class 3/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 3.

Size: XS-4XL

- Wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Extra visibility for the surroundings with vertical and horizontal reflective strips.
- Hood can be folded into collar and has an adjustable drawstring.
- Ventilation in the back.



MASCOT® Wolfsberg | Rain Trousers | 50102-814

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 1/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updated to EN ISO 20471 - class 1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.



14



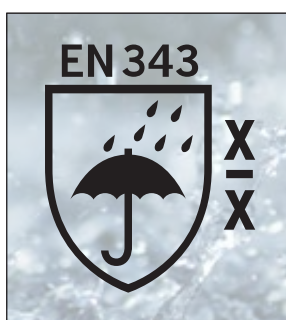
MASCOT® Hartberg | Rain Bib & Brace | 50103-814

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Hi-Vis Group Y. Certified to EN 471 - class 2/2 and EN 343 - class 3/1. Updating to EN ISO 20471 - class 2.

Size: XS-4XL

- Wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Button adjustment on the sides for use when changing layers underneath.
- Press studs at side and foot so it can be easily pulled over boots.



Breathable, windproof and waterproof

When the work has to be carried out regardless of the weather, it is important to be properly dressed. Go for EN 343-certification, if you want to ensure comfort regardless of rain and wind. EN 343 is a European standard for protective clothing and refers to protection against rain. In the description, two properties are indicated. The first number is the water density, and the second number is the breathability of the overall product. Both scales run values from 1-3, 3 indicates the highest class. The certificate is obtained at FIOH (The Finnish Institute of Occupational Health).

14 hi-vis orange



MASCOT® Itabuna
see page 318



MASCOT® Bowen
see page 291



MASCOT® Espinosa
see page 315



MASCOT® Townsville
see page 291



MASCOT® Mildura
see page 293



MASCOT® Melita
see page 318



MASCOT® Jona
see page 314



MASCOT® Lakewood
see page 320



MASCOT® Weyburn
see page 320



MASCOT® Wingate
see page 271



MASCOT® Pisa
see page 315



MASCOT® Texas
see page 316



MASCOT® Maringa
see page 318



MASCOT® Calgary
see page 320



MASCOT® Yorkton
see page 319



MASCOT® Iowa
see page 316



MASCOT® Utah
see page 314



MASCOT® Antarktis
see page 324



MASCOT® Ashford
see page 275



MASCOT® Kaprun
see page 324



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 322



MASCOT® St. Moritz
see page 323



MASCOT® Salzburg
see page 321



MASCOT® Feldbach
see page 326



MASCOT® Sölden
see page 322



MASCOT® Innsbruck
see page 322



MASCOT® Quebec
see page 321



MASCOT® Alaska
see page 321



MASCOT® Wolfsburg
see page 326



MASCOT® Vancouver
see page 325



MASCOT® Lech
see page 325



MASCOT® Tombos
see page 323



MASCOT® Maine
see page 317

141 hi-vis orange/navy | 0114 navy/hi-vis orange



MASCOT® Como
see page 306



MASCOT® Livigno
see page 311



MASCOT® Timon
see page 303



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Loreto
see page 303



MASCOT® Savona
see page 311



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Lido
see page 308



MASCOT® Almas
see page 299



MASCOT® Patos
see page 298



MASCOT® Linz
see page 307



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Torino
see page 307



MASCOT® Barras
see page 296



MASCOT® Milano
see page 306

1403 hi-vis orange/green | 1411 hi-vis orange/royal | 14888 hi-vis orange/
anthracite | Bo1 anthracite/hi-vis orange



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Timon
see page 303



MASCOT® Timon
see page 303



MASCOT® Loreto
see page 303



MASCOT® Barras
see page 296



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Barras
see page 296



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Natal
see page 301



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Barras
see page 296



MASCOT® Patos
see page 298

14010 hi-vis orange/dark navy



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

01014 dark navy/hi-vis orange



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267



1418 hi-vis orange/dark anthracite



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

1814 dark anthracite/hi-vis orange



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267

1433 hi-vis orange/moss green



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292

17 hi-vis yellow



MASCOT® Itabuna
see page 318



MASCOT® Bowen
see page 291



MASCOT® Espinosa
see page 315



MASCOT® Townsville
see page 291



MASCOT® Mildura
see page 293



MASCOT® Melita
see page 318



MASCOT® Jona
see page 314



MASCOT® Lakewood
see page 320



MASCOT® Weyburn
see page 320



MASCOT® Wingate
see page 271



MASCOT® Pisa
see page 315



MASCOT® Salzburg
see page 316



MASCOT® Maringa
see page 318



MASCOT® Calgary
see page 320



MASCOT® Yorkton
see page 319



MASCOT® Ashford
see page 275



MASCOT® Tombos
see page 323



MASCOT® Feldbach
see page 326



MASCOT® Wolfsberg
see page 326



MASCOT® Genova
see page 311



MASCOT® Livigno
see page 311



MASCOT® Timon
see page 303



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Loreto
see page 303



MASCOT® Savona
see page 311



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Almas
see page 299



MASCOT® Patos
see page 298



MASCOT® Natal
see page 301



MASCOT® Linz
see page 307



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Wels
see page 308



MASCOT® Barras
see page 297



MASCOT® Riva
see page 310

17010 hi-vis yellow/dark navy



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

01017 dark navy/hi-vis yellow



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267



1709 hi-vis yellow/black | 0917 black/high-visibility hi-vis yellow



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

1718 hi-vis yellow/dark anthracite



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

1817 dark anthracite/hi-vis
yellow

17888 hi-vis yellow/anthracite



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300



MASCOT® Almas
see page 299



MASCOT® Timon
see page 303



MASCOT® Redondo
see page 298



MASCOT® Natal
see page 301



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Barras
see page 297



MASCOT® Patos
see page 298

1703 hi-vis yellow/green



MASCOT® Teresina
see page 303



MASCOT® Cameta
see page 297



MASCOT® Barras
see page 297



MASCOT® Olinda
see page 300

222 hi-vis red



MASCOT® Mildura
see page 293



MASCOT® Bowen
see page 291



MASCOT® Ashford
see page 275



MASCOT® Wingate
see page 271

18222 dark anthracite/hi-vis red



MASCOT® Leeds
see page 268



MASCOT® Sunderland
see page 267

22218 hi-vis red/dark anthracite



MASCOT® Sandwell
see page 269



MASCOT® Murton
see page 269



MASCOT® Penrith
see page 293



MASCOT® Forster
see page 290



MASCOT® Kiama
see page 293



MASCOT® Corby
see page 271



MASCOT® Wigton
see page 271



MASCOT® Grimsby
see page 273



MASCOT® Dartford
see page 273



MASCOT® Blackpool
see page 274



MASCOT® Sheffield
see page 274



MASCOT® Hastings
see page 275



MASCOT® Harlow
see page 274



MASCOT® Oxford
see page 266



MASCOT® Luton
see page 269



MASCOT® Kendal
see page 267



MASCOT® Maitland
see page 292



MASCOT® Wigan
see page 268



MASCOT® Gosford
see page 290



MASCOT® Newcastle
see page 266

A49 hi-vis red/dark anthracite | B69 dark anthracite/hi-vis red



MASCOT® Anadia
see page 283



MASCOT® Gandra
see page 283



MASCOT® Montijo
see page 283



MASCOT® Maia
see page 284



MASCOT® Edrosa
see page 281



MASCOT® Mirandela
see page 280



MASCOT® Camina
see page 285



MASCOT® Antas
see page 285



MASCOT® Afife
see page 285



MASCOT® Horta
see page 281



MASCOT® Palmela
see page 284



MASCOT® Orada
see page 282



MASCOT® Safara
see page 287



MASCOT® Lixa
see page 282



MASCOT® Trofa
see page 280



MASCOT® AQUA

Waterproof rainwear. Available in two fits and qualities. Can be quickly pulled-on over workwear.

Products: Rain jackets, rain trousers and bib and brace.
Especially worn by: Anyone who works outdoors.

»The work of the planning department requires dedication and perseverance. We focus our work on estimating sales of our 20,000 different clothing items many months ahead. This is crucial if we want to be able to maintain our high delivery performance for all of our customers' preferred products.«

Logistics Manager at MASCOT



MASCOT® Waterford | Rain Jacket | 07060-028

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Extremely durable with welded seams.
- Hood can be folded into collar and has an adjustable drawstring.
- Ventilation in the back.
- Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.



MASCOT® Swansee | Rain Bib & Brace | 07061-028

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Adjustable fabric straps, with short strong elastic.
- Button adjustment on the sides for use when changing layers underneath.
- Press studs at side and foot so it can be easily pulled over boots.



01

03



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



MASCOT® Riverton | Rain Trousers | 07062-028

70% polyester/30% polyurethane - 210 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Press stud adjustment at foot.





09



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



REFLECTORS



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548 Shirley



EN 343
3/1

MASCOT® Lake | Rain Jacket | 50202-859

60% polyester/40% polyurethane - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: 2XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Spacious fit with adjustable waistband.
- Detachable hood.
- Collar fits the neck snugly, keeping the cold out.



09



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF



CONFIDENCE
IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances
according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
5548 Shirley



EN 343
3/1

MASCOT® Laguna | Rain Trousers | 50203-859

60% polyester/40% polyurethane - 200 g/m²

Certified to EN 343 - class 3/1.

Size: 2XS-4XL

- Breathable, wind and waterproof.
- Waterproof fabric with welded seams to prevent rain entry.
- Access to trousers underneath from both sides.
- Elastic and drawstring waist.
- Extra long zip with storm flap on outside of lower leg so they can be easily pulled on over boots.





The background of the entire page is a photograph of an industrial facility, possibly a refinery or chemical plant. Several tall, cylindrical distillation columns or chimneys rise into the sky. In the foreground, a worker is partially visible, wearing a dark, heavy-duty work jacket. The scene is lit with a mix of natural and artificial light, creating a dramatic effect with some lens flare.

MASCOT® COMPLETE

What are trousers without a belt, shoes without socks, or a head without a hat? With MASCOT's exciting range of accessories, including socks, extra holster pockets, kneepads, belts and much more, you can complete your workwear.

MASCOT has a large selection of essential accessories; all made with durability that can withstand long working hours – all day, every day.

»At MASCOT, there is not a great distance from decision to action – we are flexible and solution-oriented. When we go for something, we complete it, without trying to cut corners. Quality is paramount – for products, services and suppliers.«

MASCOT's Purchasing Manager



01

MOISTURE
WICKING

INSULATING

MASCOT® Visby | Knitted Hat | 00780-380

55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: M & XL

- Thermax® is an insulating and moisture wicking three layer fabric.
- The loops in the terry cloth ribbing inside trap air and provide insulation.
- Elastic, fits all head shapes.



010



09



WINDPROOF

MASCOT® Kisa | Knitted Hat | 50077-843

70% acrylic/30% wool - 750 g/m²

One size

- Windproof membrane.
- Soft internal fleece edge makes it particularly comfortable.



14



17



222



REFLECTORS

MASCOT® Ripon | Cap | 50143-860

65% polyester/35% cotton - 290 g/m²

One size

- Extra visibility with the help of reflectors.
- Individual fit with hook and loop fastening for adjustment at neck.



09

**MASCOT® MacNary | Cap | 50082-154**

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: M, L & XL

- Internal elastic band provides better fit.
- Ventilated air holes.



14

**MASCOT® Seoul | Trapper Cap | 00692-820**

100% polyamide -

Size: M, L, XL & 2XL

- Quilted lining.
- Integrated fur ear warmers can be folded down and attached under the chin.



06

**MASCOT® Coruna | Bricklayers Cap | 00530-630**

100% cotton - 355 g/m²

Head measure: 54 cm - 62 cm

- Protects the hair and scalp from sun and dirt.
- A 100% cotton fabric that absorbs moisture and is comfortable against the skin.



010

09

18

19



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF

MASCOT® MacNeal | Hood with press studs | 06014-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

One size

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Fleece lining.
- Drawstring.
- Hook and loop fastening at chin.
- Attaches with press studs.



01

05

09

888



BREATHABLE



WINDPROOF



WATERPROOF

MASCOT® MacKay | Hood with press studs | 07114-025

100% polyester - 300 g/m²

One size

- Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
- Fleece lining.
- Drawstring.
- Hook and loop fastening at chin.
- Attaches with press studs.



MASCOT® MacKlin | Hood with press studs | 17014-650
MASCOT® MacKlin | Hood with zip | 07014-650
 100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²
 One size
 • Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
 • Light fabric lining.
 • Drawstring.



MASCOT® MacKlin | Hood with press studs | 17014-880
MASCOT® MacKlin | Hood with zip | 07014-880
 100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²
 One size
 • Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
 • Light fabric lining.
 • Drawstring.



MASCOT® MacCall | Hood with press studs | 05114-650
 100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²
 One size
 • Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
 • Light fabric lining.
 • Hood with adjustable drawstring.
 • Attaches with press studs.



MASCOT® MacCall | Hood with press studs | 05114-880
 100% polyester (MASCOTEX®) - 240 g/m²
 One size
 • Breathable, wind and waterproof MASCOTEX® with taped seams.
 • Light fabric lining.
 • Hood with adjustable drawstring.
 • Attaches with press studs.



MASCOT® MacGill | Hood with press studs | 04014-064
 98% polyester/2% carbon fibre - 230 g/m²
 One size
 • Anti-static, acid-resistant and flame retardant hood (when attached to MASCOT® Lungern jacket).
 • Breathable, wind and waterproof with taped seams.
 • Attaches with hidden press studs.



MASCOT® MacKenzie | Hood with press studs | 10539-620
MASCOT® MacKenzie | Hood with zip | 00539-620,
 60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²
 One size
 • BEARNYLON® is a water-repellent and extremely durable material.
 • Pile lining.
 • Drawstring.



MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with press studs | 10544-660
MASCOT® MacAllen | Hood with zip | 00544-660
 80% polyester/20% cotton - 300 g/m²
 One size
 • Water-repellent.
 • Pile lining.
 • Drawstring.



A56

MASCOT® Kananga | ID card holder | 50413-990
100% polypropylen

One size

- ID Card Holder in strong plastic.
- Can clip through a D-Ring.



O1



MASCOT® Kalmar | Neck Warmer | 00781-380
55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: M & XL

- Thermax® is an insulating and moisture wicking three layer fabric.
- The loops in the terry cloth ribbing inside trap air and provide insulation.



010 09 18



MASCOT® Bendigo | Holster pockets | 15711-126
100% polyester - 210 g/m²

One size

- Holster pockets in polyester with reinforcement and extra pockets.
- Can be placed anywhere on the belt.



010 09 18

CORDURA
FABRIC



MASCOT® Benoni | Holster pockets | 11011-012
100% polyamide (CORDURA®, Teflon® treat) - 220 g/m²

One size

- Made with 100% CORDURA®, for extra durability.
- Fix to our leather MASCOT® Zanzibar belt.
- Can be placed anywhere on the belt.
- Highly durable with many pockets, all with closed bottom.



09

MASCOT® Likasi | Knee-pads | 50451-916
100% cellular rubber

One size

- Suitable for all MASCOT products with knee pad pockets.
- Suitable for industrial laundry of up to 60°C and drying with tunnel-finish.
- It is not necessary to remove this type of kneepad from the trousers prior to washing.
- Ventilated air holes.



08

MASCOT® Grant | Knee-pads | 00418-100
100% Ethylen vinyl acetate (EVAZOTE®)

One size

- Necessary for a day working on your knees.
- Suitable for all MASCOT products with knee pad pockets.



08



MASCOT® Waterloo | Knee-pads | 00718-100
100% Ethylen vinyl acetate (EVAZOTE®)

Certified to DS/EN 14404:2004, type 2, class 1.

One size

- Necessary for a day working on your knees.
- Can be shortened to fit in all types of trousers.



09

MASCOT® Maputo | Hammer Holder | 50164-990
100% TPU

One size

- Very hard-wearing, while flexible.
- Can be used with different types of hammers.
- Can be easily fixed to all MASCOT products with tool loops.



09

MASCOT® Kampala | Belt | 50456-990
55% polypropylen/30% elastane/15% polyester
Size: 120 cm

- Elastic fabric that fits the body's curves.
- Buckle and belt ends are nickel free in accordance with EU requirements.
- Strong quality to keep the trousers in place, even when full of tools.



09

MASCOT® Gibraltar | Belt | 03044-990
100% polypropylen
Size: 120 cm

- Adjustable nickel-free (in accordance with EU requirements) belt buckle.
- Belt can be shortened (total length 120 cm).



09

MASCOT® Zanzibar | Belt | 0352A-990
100% leather
Size: 140 cm

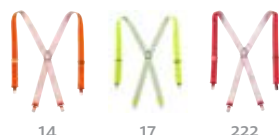
- Heavy duty top grain leather with metal buckle.
- Buckle and belt ends are nickel free in accordance with EU requirements.
- Belt can be shortened (total length 140cm).
- Very durable.



09

MASCOT® Congo | Belt | 50081-990
100% leather
Size: 100, 120 & 140 cm

- Robust and hard-wearing 100% leather.
- Three leg lengths.
- Adjustable nickel-free (in accordance with EU requirements) belt buckle.



14

17

222



MASCOT® Brits | Braces | 50571-975
65% polyester/35% rubber - 180 g/m²
One size

- Adjustable straps.
- Elastic fabric that always forms well to the body's movements.

Comfortable socks

We have put together a programme that makes it possible for you to choose top quality socks for every working situation. In order to ensure comfort all day long, your socks for work must be hard-wearing, have good padding and fit the foot better than ordinary socks. That is why MASCOT uses the best raw materials and technologies.

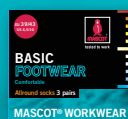


		Moisture management	ECS	LYCRA®	COOLMAX®	Merino Wool	Left/right	Average weight per pair	Temperature	
W	MASCOT® Lubango 50404-876-0918	●	●	●		●		107 g	+5C -20C	HIGH PERFORMANCE
W	MASCOT® Kasama 50409-876-0918	●	●	●		●		98 g	+5C -20C	
A	MASCOT® Moshi 50406-877-A42	●	●	●	●			95 g	+5C +20C	
A	MASCOT® Tanga 50407-875-1809	●	●	●				61 g Light weight	+5C +20C	
S	MASCOT® Maseru 50411-881-0918	●	●	●	●		●	56 g	+10C +30C	
S	MASCOT® Asmara 50410-881-0918	●	●	●	●		●	72 g	+10C +30C	
W	MASCOT® Kisumu 50455-914-09		●					85 g	+5C -20C	BASIC
A	MASCOT® Mongu 50454-913-09		●					70 g	+5C +20C	
S	MASCOT® Manica 50453-912-09	●	●		●			65 g	+10C +30C	

WINTER



ALLROUND



SUMMER





Efficient moisture wicking

It doesn't take long for wet feet to become cold feet. Since you can't avoid working up a sweat, you need efficient moisture wicking so your socks don't feel wet. MASCOT uses COOLMAX® and merino wool, both of which are very efficient at moisture wicking and have high breathability. COOLMAX® and merino wool also dry quickly.



Keep your feet warm

Choose insulating socks for cold surroundings. MASCOT uses nature's own material for insulation, merino wool. The wool has an ability to do more than just keep your feet warm. The wool fibres can also absorb large amounts of fluid, without the socks feeling wet. Merino wool is renowned for being soft and comfortable against the skin.



Hard-wearing and shape-stable fabric

MASCOT's socks are made from hard-wearing materials so you can enjoy your socks for a long time. In addition, all socks are highly elastic so they offer maximum freedom of movement and are easy to put on and take off. The elasticity also means that the socks will stay in place all day long, so you avoid creases and irritation.



Ergonomic support

All MASCOT's socks are fitted with ECS – Ergonomic Comfort Support. It is a technology that places extra soft reinforcements in the socks where the foot really needs padding for the sake of comfort. For example, under the heel and toe or under the whole foot. Several models also feature specially designed right and left socks with comfort zones.



09



MASCOT® Kisumu | Socks | 50455-914

34% wool/33% acrylic/31% polyamide/2% elastane - 85 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Thick socks.
- Contains wool for insulation and improved comfort in cold environments.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.
- Suitable for closed footwear and as over-socks.



0918



MASCOT® Kasama | Socks | 50409-876

43% merino wool/42% acrylic/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 98 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.
- A mixture of merino wool and acrylic gives great warmth, comfort and breathability.
- Suitable for closed footwear and as over-socks.



09



MASCOT® Manica | Socks | 50453-912

39% polyester/33% cotton/26% polyamide/2% elastane - 65 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Moisture wicking and good breathability.
- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.



0918



MASCOT® Asmara | Socks | 50410-881

47% polyester (COOLMAX)/38% cotton/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 72 g per pair

Size: 36/38 | 39/43 | 44/48

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- The socks have a special right and left - formed to give optimal support to the foot.
- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.



09



MASCOT® Mongu | Socks | 50454-913

34% cotton/32% polyamide/29% polyester/3% viscose/2% elastane - 70 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Strong, moisture wicking material.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.
- Suitable for closed footwear and as over-socks.



1809



MASCOT® Tanga | Socks | 50407-875

85% cotton/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 61 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Light fabric.
- Breathable, moisture absorbing and durable.
- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- Terry cushioning under the foot gives extra protection and durability.



0918



MASCOT® Lubango | Socks | 50404-876

43% merino wool/42% acrylic/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 107 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- A mixture of merino wool and acrylic gives great warmth, comfort and breathability.
- Strong fabric which holds its shape well.
- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.
- Suitable for closed footwear and as over-socks.



09



MASCOT® Pemba | Socks | 50405-879

43% merino wool/42% acrylic/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 60 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- Terry cushioning under the foot gives extra protection and durability.
- A mixture of merino wool and acrylic gives great warmth, comfort and breathability.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.



0918



MASCOT® Maseru | Socks | 50411-881

47% polyester (COOLMAX)/38% cotton/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 56 g per pair

Size: 36/38 | 39/43 | 44/48

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- The socks have a special right and left - formed to give optimal support to the foot.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.



A42



MASCOT® Moshi | Socks | 50406-877

85% polyester (COOLMAX®)/12% polyamide/3% LYCRA® - 95 g per pair

Size: 39/43 | 44/48

- COOLMAX® ensures efficient moisture wicking, keeps the body dry and prevents chilling.
- Breathable and moisture absorbing.
- Lycra® gives stability and holds the sock in place on the foot.
- Sanitized® makes the sock anti-bacterial and prevents odours.
- Reinforced heel and toe increase durability and provides extra protection.





MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

Comfort and the highest level of safety are the most important factors for all MASCOT® FOOTWEAR products. In our available product line, we only carry footwear with both strengthened toe caps and nail penetration protection; in other words the best safety classes, S3 and S1P.

Products: A very broad selection. With and without pronose. Different closing mechanisms. A selection of shoes, sandals and boots in various materials. With or without lining. Always a high level of walking comfort and with anti-slip soles.

In particular, these are used by: All industries where safety shoes are required or desired for extra safety. People who walk and stand for many hours a day and for whom great comfort, shock absorption and a high level of safety are critical.

»MASCOT does not just make workwear and safety shoes. We deliver complete solutions. Flexible ordering systems, good service and fast and timely delivery are equally important services.«

MASCOT's IT and Logistics Director

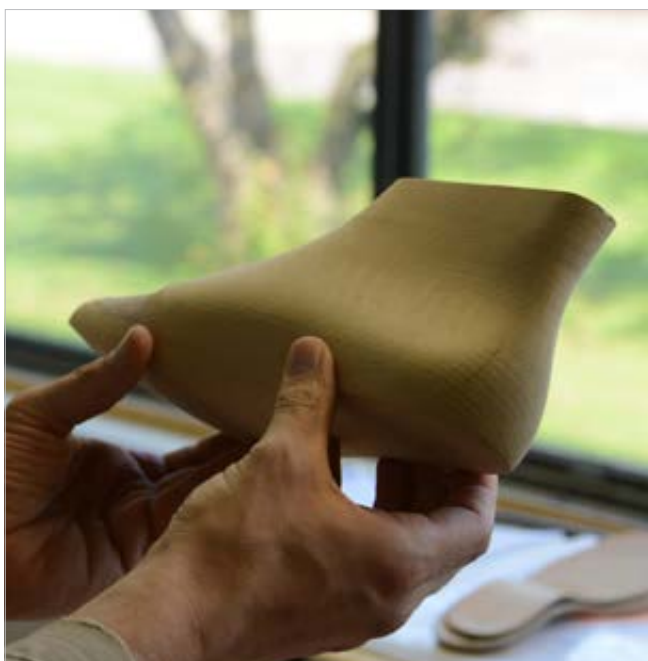


MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

Professional craftsmanship creates comfort

The art of shoe making goes back thousands of years. In the beginning, a shoe was just a tool to protect the feet, but within the past 200 years, shoes have also become a fashion and prestige phenomenon. During this time, work shoes with safety components have been invented and with these, we are back to footwear whose primary purpose is to protect the feet. But today's safety footwear must also be comfortable for a long work day. A good ergonomic design of the footwear, with room for both the toes and safety components, has become increasingly important.

You might be familiar with the old saying "Shoemaker, stick to thy last." And that's exactly what they do at Fagus, where MASCOT has the shoe lasts developed. A last is the shoe form upon which the shoe is made so that the finished shoe has precisely the ergonomic fit that is so important for the comfort of the wearer. At Fagus, the creation of lasts is a craft where the most modern technology and traditional craftsmanship go hand in hand. The first lasts are hand-made from wood, with millimetre precision. The wooden lasts are then used as moulds to create the last form in plastic for each individual right and left shoe in all sizes.



Safety and comfort

For MASCOT, comfort in footwear is just as important as safety. As such, we choose not to use ready-made lasts from a supplier. Instead, MASCOT has partnered with one of Europe's best remaining last makers, Fagus, who has developed lasts for more than 100 years. Both here and in all other development work MASCOT goes all the way. We will ensure that the shoe offers precisely the comfort those users of safety shoes so desperately need on a long working day.



www.fagus.com

Complete Safety

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR is professional safety footwear for professionals. In this catalogue you will only find footwear with complete safety: all our footwear has, for example, toecaps, midsole protection and slip-resistant properties, approved according to EN ISO 20345:2011.

Safety is also about taking care of your body for the long term, and walking comfort is essential. We test all footwear both in the laboratory and in the workplace. TESTED TO WORK means that MASCOT® FOOTWEAR has perfect ergonomics, support and cushioning for long days.



S3 Footwear

- Certified to EN ISO 20345:2011
- Midsole protection
- Toecap
- Slip resistant
- Oil and petrol resistant outer sole
- Shock-absorbing
- Antistatic
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard.
- Particularly suitable for outdoor work and work in environments where contact with dirt, dust and liquid is likely.



S1P Footwear

- Certified to EN ISO 20345:2011
- Midsole protection
- Toecap
- Slip resistant
- Oil and petrol resistant outer sole
- Shock-absorbing
- Antistatic
- Breathable
- Especially suited for indoor work, or outdoor work in dry weather.



Craftsmen & light building



Light industry & logistics



Contractor and heavy construction



Heavy industry

EU size Lady	o835	o836	o837	o838	o839	o840	o841							
EU size Men					1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148
UK size Lady	L 2.5	L 3.5	L 4	L 5	L 6	L 6.5	L 7							
UK size Men					M 6	M 6.5	M 7	M 8	M 9	M 9.5	M 10.5	M 11	M 12	M 13
US size Lady	L 4	L 5	L 5.5	L 6.5	L 7.5	L 8	L 8.5							
US size Men					M 7	M 7.5	M 8	M 9	M 10	M 10.5	M 11.5	M 12	M 13	M 14

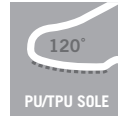
L = Width 8 M = Width 11

Pictograms



Metal free

Footwear with this symbol contains no metal. The midsole, toe cap and eyelets are entirely metal-free. As such, the footwear is very useful, for example, in airports.



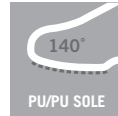
PU/TPU sole material, resistant to 120°C

The comfort sole is made of PU and the sole is made of TPU. The soles are resistant to 120°C. TPU is a thermoplastic material with a very high wearability. All MASCOT PU/TPU soles are oil and petrol resistant.



Patented Boa® closure system

Boa® is a clever locking system and an alternative to traditional drawstring closures. Boa® consists of a mechanical wheel that is connected to stainless steel laces. Rotate the wheel to lace the footwear and lift the wheel to loosen the laces. Boa® is particularly convenient when you need your shoes on and off several times during the day.



PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C

Comfort soles as well as running soles are made of PU. The soles are resistant to 140°C. PU is a foam material, which is very shock-absorbing and slip-resistant. All MASCOT PU/PU soles are oil and petrol resistant.



Ergonomic composite toe cap

The toe cap protects your toes against blows and pressure, tested to 200 joules (EN 12568). It is a composite toe cap, making it completely free of metal. It is designed ergonomically to move in accordance with the foot's natural movements. Among other things, it gives great mobility and there is no uncomfortable feeling while squatting.



PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 180°C

The comfort sole is made of PU and the running sole is made of rubber. Rubber is very heat resistant and can resist temperatures up to 180°C. All MASCOT PU/rubber soles are oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals.



Ergonomic aluminium toe cap

The purpose of the toe cap is to protect the toes against external blows and pressure. The cap has been tested and can resist blows and pressure of 200 joules. The ergonomically correct shaped aluminium toe cap has a spacious fit that allows place for the toes to move, e.g., when kneeling, and provides additional protection of the little toe and the big toe.



PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat

The comfort sole is made of PU and the running sole is made of rubber. Rubber is very heat resistant and can resist temperatures up to 300°C contact heat. All MASCOT PU/rubber soles are oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals.



Textile nail protection

Nail protection made of special fibers. The nail protection is certified under EN ISO 20 345, and complies with the demands for S3-footwear. The advantage is that the footwear is more flexible and gives better protection in warm and cold conditions, which gives a high comfort degree for the wearer.



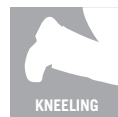
Ultra slip resistant sole

Excellent traction with ultra slip resistant soles. Approved by both SRA (tested with soap on ceramics) and SRB (tested with glycerol on steel), which automatically achieves the best standard for slip-resistant soles, SRC.



Steel mid-sole protection

The sole of the footwear is equipped with a thin steel plate, which prevents nails and sharp objects from penetrating the shoe and foot. Steel mid-sole protection has been tested in accordance with norm: EN ISO 12568.



Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees

A scuff cap is an extra toe reinforcement on the outside of the upper leather. The injected toe reinforcement increases durability significantly, which prolongs the lifetime of the footwear. The footwear is suitable for kneeling work.



Stabilising and shock absorbing shank

The specially developed multi-functional shank is made of a stiff nylon material. The shank stabilises the middle part of the foot and makes the footwear bend in the right position. This shank includes a small cushioning pad, which is shock absorbing. The position of the shank ensures that the heel is in constant contact with this cushioning area, which provides a good foothold and back relief.



Ankle protection

The wearer's ankle is protected against blows from the side by MASCOT's specially developed protection pad at the ankle bone on the inner and outer side of the footwear.



Non-marking sole – no scuff marks

Look for this symbol if you want to be absolutely sure that your footwear does not leave marks on the floor. Footwear with this symbol is provided with a sole of PU/PU, which leaves no scuff marks.



ESD approved

Footwear with an ESD label avoid electrostatic charging and are able to conduct away controlled static electricity from the body. This will avoid damages to, for example, sensitive electronic components.

FIT-RANGE

- Ergonomic composite toe cap and textile midsole - without metal
- Grey PU/PU outsole (non marking)
- Heat resistant up to 140°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- ESD approved according to DIN EN 61340-4-3
- Ladder grip
- Optimal comfort with shock-absorbing insoles



S3 MASCOT® Bimberi Peak
see page 371



S3 MASCOT® Mont Blanc
see page 371

SPORT-RANGE

- Extra flexible sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 300°C contact heat
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Lightweight, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement)
- ESD approved according to DIN EN 61340-4-3



S3 MASCOT® Langley
see page 379



S3 MASCOT® Preston
see page 379

SOLID-RANGE

- Sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 300°C contact heat
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Strong, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement) for increased durability when working on the knees
- Robust sole with deep tread, suitable for heavier construction



S3 MASCOT® Elbrus
see page 383



S3 MASCOT® Oro
see page 383



S3 MASCOT® Elgon
see page 387



S3 MASCOT® Meru
see page 387

FLEX-RANGE

- Extra flexible sole material of PU/TPU
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 120°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Ladder grip



S3 MASCOT® Kenya
see page 395



S3 MASCOT® Kilimanjaro
see page 396

STABLE-RANGE

- Sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 180°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Lightweight, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement)



S1P MASCOT® Logan
see page 401

Accessories

- Impregnation Spray
- Insoles
- Laces



MASCOT® Pelmo
see page 402



MASCOT® Monviso
see page 402



S3 MASCOT® Manaslu
see page 372



S1P MASCOT® Fujiyama
see page 375



S1P MASCOT® Alpamayo
see page 376

FIT

370-377



S3 MASCOT® Sanford
see page 380



S1P MASCOT® Eagle
see page 381

SPORT

378-381



S3 MASCOT® Batura Plus
see page 385



S3 MASCOT® Kamet Plus
see page 386

SOLID

382-393



S3 MASCOT® Craig
see page 388



S3 MASCOT® Boron
see page 391



S1P MASCOT® Paldor
see page 392

FLEX

394-399



S3 MASCOT® Chamlang
see page 396



S1P MASCOT® El Misti
see page 398



S1P MASCOT® Katesh
see page 399

STABLE

400-401



MASCOT® Pollino
see page 402



MASCOT® Pollux
see page 402

Accessories

402-403



FIT

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

FIT-RANGE

- Ergonomic composite toe cap and textile midsole - without metal
- Grey PU/PU outsole (non marking)
- Heat resistant up to 140°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- ESD approved according to DIN EN 61340-4-3
- Ladder grip
- Optimal comfort with shock-absorbing insoles

These shoes are completely free of metal - a crucial advantage at airports.



The outsole of hard wearing PU/PU is transfer resistant (non-marking). Very slip resistant sole with SRC.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



Shock-absorbing insole of EVA. Breathable and with TPU arch support. The footwear is ESD approved with this insole.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



The composite toecap is completely free of metal. Ergonomically designed for extra protection and high freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Mont Blanc | Safety Shoe

Product number: F0110-937-09

Leather Size 42: 610 grams

(The shoe has exactly the same properties as the ankle boot above)



MASCOT® Bimberi Peak | Safety Boot

Product number: F0109-937-09

Leather Size 42: 620 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC.

- Metal free
- Ergonomic composite toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C
- Non-marking sole – no scuff marks
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3



Patented Boa® closure system with laces made of stainless steel, easy turning closure and quick click-opening.



The outsole of hard wearing PU/PU is transfer resistant (non-marking). Very slip resistant sole with SRC.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



Shock-absorbing insole of EVA. Breathable and with TPU arch support. The footwear is ESD approved with this insole.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



The composite toecap is completely free of metal. Ergonomically designed for extra protection and high freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Manaslu | Safety Shoe

Product number: F0111-937-09

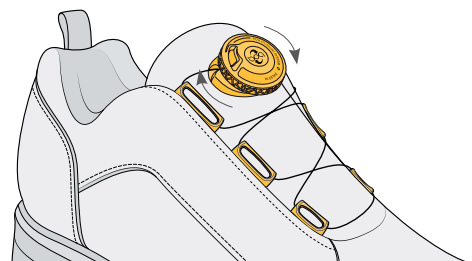
Leather Size 42: 600 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

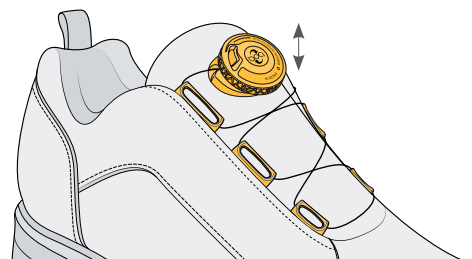
Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC.

- Patented Boa® closure system
- Ergonomic composite toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C
- Non-marking sole – no scuff marks
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3

Close: Turn the wheel to lace up the shoe for a perfect fit.



Open: Lift the wheel to loosen the laces instantly.





Boa® closure system



Boa® Closure System

CLOSURE SYSTEM

Footwear with the patented Boa® closure system is a great help on a busy day. The Boa® closure system allows you to quickly get your shoes on and off. Boa consists of a mechanical wheel connected to stainless steel laces and nylon guides. Turn the wheel to lace up the shoe for a perfect fit. When the shoes need to come off, simply lift the wheel to loosen the laces. Boa is particularly convenient when you need your shoes on and off several times during the day.



Ergonomic composite toe cap



The composite toecap is free of metal. Along with other metal-free shoe parts, such as the textile midsole, you achieve a completely metal-free safety shoe, particularly useful, for example, at airports. With no metal in the shoe, there is also no risk of thermal bridges. When compared with the traditional toe caps, this ergonomic version increases protection for both the little and big toes. It is designed to move in accordance with the foot's natural movements which means, among other things, that there is no uncomfortable feeling when squatting.

Breathable textile lining and textile inserts in the shaft for better airflow.



The outsole of hard wearing PU/PU is transfer resistant (non-marking). Very slip resistant sole with SRC.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



Shock-absorbing insole of EVA. Breathable and with TPU arch support. The footwear is ESD approved with this insole.



The composite toecap is completely free of metal. Ergonomically designed for extra protection and high freedom of movement.



These shoes are completely free of metal with a textile midsole that makes them suitable, for example, for work at airports, and avoids the risk of thermal bridges.



MASCOT® Fujiyama can be found in both women's sizes (width 8, sizes 2-7) and men's sizes (width 11, sizes 6-13).

Cross section of ergonomic composite toe cap

The toecap has a polished ergonomic interior so there is plenty of room for all the toes and no annoying edges.



MASCOT® Fujiyama | Safety Shoe

Product number: F0108-937-09

Leather Size 38: 530 grams Size 42: 610 grams

EU size: 35-41 Width 08 | 39-48 Width 11 |

UK size: L 2.5-7 Width 08 | M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC.

- Metal free
- Ergonomic composite toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C
- Non-marking sole – no scuff marks
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3



Hook & loop band fastening, which can be shortened.



The outsole of hard wearing PU/PU is transfer resistant (non-marking). Very slip resistant sole with SRC.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



Shock-absorbing insole of EVA. Breathable and with TPU arch support. The footwear is ESD approved with this insole.



These shoes are completely free of metal with a textile midsole that makes them suitable, for example, for work at airports, and avoids the risk of thermal bridges.



The composite toecap is completely free of metal. Ergonomically designed for extra protection and high freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Alpamayo can be found in both women's sizes (width 8, sizes 2-7) and men's sizes (width 11, sizes 6-13).

MASCOT® Alpamayo | Safety Sandal

Product number: F0107-937-09

Leather Size 38: 550 grams Size 42: 590 grams

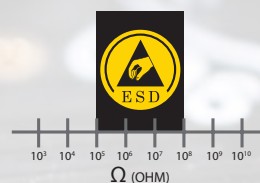
EU size: 35-41 Width 08 | 39-48 Width 11 |

UK size: L 2.5-7 Width 08 | M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC.

- Metal free
- Ergonomic composite toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C
- Non-marking sole – no scuff marks
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3

ESD



ESD = ElectroStatic Discharge

ESD occurs when two materials with different electric charges are brought into contact with each other. If this electric charge is released to sensitive electronic components, such as a memory card, damage can result to the product. This in turn can involve high costs if parts or products then need to be repaired or replaced. The intensity of the charge depends on the type of material, as well as environmental factors such as humidity and temperature.

ESD-approved footwear dissipates the charge from the wearer's body, in accordance with EN 61340, when worn in conjunction with ESD compliant flooring.



SPORT

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

SPORT-RANGE

- Extra flexible sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 300°C contact heat
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Lightweight, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement)
- ESD approved according to DIN EN 61340-4-3

Double impact - both the removable insole and flexible PU / rubber sole are shock absorbent.



Extra slip resistant, durable sole (SRC-certified).



Stabilising shoes with a good ladder grip.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



Moulded light scuff cap provides high abrasion resistance.



The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



MASCOT® Preston | Safety Boot

Product number: F0104-906-0902

Leather/textile Size 42: 640 grams

(This boot has exactly the same properties as the shoe above)



MASCOT® Langley | Safety Shoe

Product number: F0103-906-0902

Leather/textile Size 42: 580 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Ultra slip resistant sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- Extra light and flexible sole construction
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3



Moisture-wicking ECS insole with a good fit and shock absorption in the heel.



Strong and durable hook and loop fastening can be shortened as needed.



Slip resistant and hard wearing outsole (SRC-certified) - Oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



Moulded light scuff cap provides high abrasion resistance.



MASCOT® Sanford | Safety Shoe

Product number: Foo99-906-09

Leather/textile Size 42: 580 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Ultra slip resistant sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- Extra light and flexible sole construction
- Velcro fastening can be shortened
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3

Ergonomically formed toe cap

Standard toe cap



MASCOT FAL 2100 ergonomic toe cap



MASCOT has developed its own ergonomically formed toe cap that provides more protection for both the width and length of the foot and more protection for the little and big toe. At the same time it gives the user greater freedom of movement.

Double impact - both the removable insole and flexible PU / rubber sole are shock absorbent.



Hook & loop band fastening, which can be shortened.



Extra slip resistant, durable sole (SRC-certified).



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



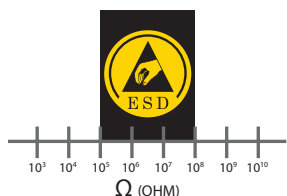
The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



Moulded light scuff cap provides high abrasion resistance.



ESD



ESD = ElectroStatic Discharge

ESD occurs when two materials with different electric charges are brought into contact with each other. If this electric charge is released to sensitive electronic components, such as a memory card, damage can result to the product. This in turn can involve high costs if parts or products then need to be repaired or replaced. The intensity of the charge depends on the type of material, as well as environmental factors such as humidity and temperature.

ESD-approved footwear dissipates the charge from the wearer's body, in accordance with EN 61340, when worn in conjunction with ESD compliant flooring.



MASCOT® Eagle | Safety Sandal

Product number: Foo96-906-0902

Leather/textile Size 42: 550 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Ultra slip resistant sole
- Insole with cushioning in the forefoot and heel
- Extra light and flexible sole construction
- Velcro fastening can be shortened
- ESD approved to DIN EN 61340-4-3



SOLID

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

SOLID-RANGE

- Sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 300°C contact heat
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Strong, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement) for increased durability when working on the knees
- Robust sole with deep tread, suitable for heavier construction

Be seen – the reflective effect increases your safety.



Sole of PU/rubber is especially designed for demanding environments; heat resistant up to 300° C contact heat.



Stabilised with TPU-inserts that also provide high durability to the heel when removing the shoes.



Great comfort with a shock-absorbing midsole.



The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Oro | Safety Shoe

Product number: Foo73-902-0907

Buffalo leather Size 42: 690 grams

(The shoe has exactly the same properties as the ankle boot above)



MASCOT® Elbrus | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo74-902-0907

Buffalo leather Size 42: 760 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Steel mid-sole protection
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Ankle Protection



Three layers of solid protection absorb and divert pressure and blows to the ankle. The Ankle Protection is certified according to EN ISO 20345 and is four times stronger than the standard dictates with a pressure effect of 4.8 kN.

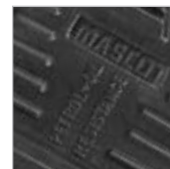
Three-layer ankle protection absorbs and spreads the pressure and impact on the ankle, certified according to EN ISO 20345.



Sole of PU/rubber is especially designed for demanding environments; heat resistant up to 300° C contact heat.



Slip resistant and hard wearing outsole (SRC-certified) - Oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals.



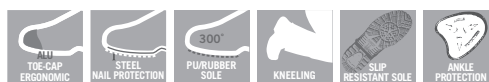
Flame retardant Nomex® laces.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Batura Plus | Safety Boot

Product number: F0165-902-0907

Full grain Size 42: 820 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Steel mid-sole protection
- Ankle protection
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU heel supporter
- Reflective inserts
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Fire retardant Nomex® laces
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Superior comfort with shock absorbing zones in both the heel and sole.



Waterproof and breathable Sympatex® membrane, waterproof for up to 12 hours.



Sole of PU/rubber is especially designed for demanding environments; heat resistant up to 300° C contact heat.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



The ergonomic aluminium toe cap provides more protection and gives greater freedom and comfort of movement.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Kamet Plus | Safety Boot

Product number: F0169-902-09

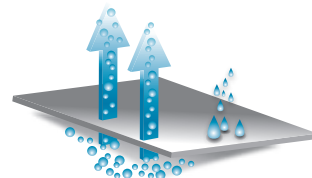
Full grain Size 42: 800 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU heel supporter
- Reflective inserts
- Sympatex® membrane
- Bellows tongue
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Ultra slip resistant sole

Sympatex®



Sympatex® is one of the world's leading waterproof and breathable membranes. MASCOT® uses the material in MASCOT® Kamet Plus and MASCOT® Kenya. Sympatex® uses advanced technology which results in a material which is only 5 microns (0.005mm) thick. Your feet are 100% protected against wind and water whilst allowing your feet to breathe.

Durable, moisture absorbing and antistatic insoles.



The sole is oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals and heat up to 300 °C contact heat.



Extra slip resistant, durable sole (SRC-certified).



Superior comfort with shock absorbing zones in both the heel and sole.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Meru | Safety Shoe

Product number: Foo21-902-09

Full grain Size 42: 680 grams

(The shoe has exactly the same properties as the ankle boot above)



MASCOT® Elgon | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo22-902-09

Full grain Size 42: 770 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Steel mid-sole protection
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Insulating lining of Thinsulate™ Insulation ensures the foot stays warm despite the cold conditions.



The sole is oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals and heat up to 300 °C contact heat.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Craig | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo84-902-09

Full grain Size 42: 815 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Stand firmly



Increase occupational safety by preventing slips and falls. With MASCOTs shoes and boots for your profession, you get certified slip-resistant soles. You also get comfort second to none, providing your feet with the space and support where it is needed. Our toe caps are ergonomically shaped so they won't bother you - even when you squat.



Suitable for welding

MASCOT has developed a safety boot specifically made for welding. The MASCOT® Boron has a special closure that prevents sparks entering the boot. For added protection in the off chance that a spark does get by, the boot is also equipped with a quick release buckle and an inner lining made of high quality leather. The sole is heat resistant up to 300°C contact heat.

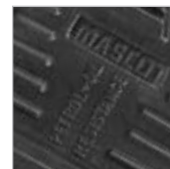
Special closure prevents sparks entering the boot.



The sole is oil and petrol resistant as well as resistant to certain chemicals.



Slip resistant and hard wearing rubber outsole (SRC-certified) - heat resistant up to 300 ° C.



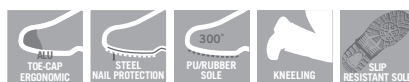
Double impact - both the removable insole and flexible PU / rubber sole are shock absorbent.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Boron | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo72-911-09

Printed Buffalo leather Size 42: 745 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Steel mid-sole protection
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Be seen – the reflective effect increases your safety.



Strong and durable hook and loop fastening.



Sole of PU/rubber is especially designed for demanding environments; heat resistant up to 300° C contact heat.



Great comfort with a shock-absorbing midsole.



The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



Extremely durable PU scuff cap makes the footwear ideal for working on the knees.



MASCOT® Paldor | Safety Sandal

Product number: Foo76-910-09

Leather Size 42: 659 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC, HRO.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Removable ECS in-soles are ergonomic and durable
- Scuff cap, suitable for working on the knees
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 300°C contact heat
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Ultra slip resistant sole

Toe reinforcement



KNEELING

The scuff cap is a strong reinforcement on the tip of the front part of the shoe. MASCOTs scuff caps are made of PU and make the footwear far more hardwearing. A scuff cap also makes the footwear very suitable for kneeling work and is therefore particularly important on footwear for the building industry where the footwear upper could otherwise be quickly destroyed.



FLEX

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

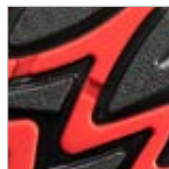
FLEX-RANGE

- Extra flexible sole material of PU/TPU
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 120°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Ladder grip

Waterproof and breathable
Sympatex® membrane,
waterproof for up to 12 hours.



The sole is oil and petrol resistant
as well as resistant to certain
chemicals.



Stabilisation with a multifunction
shank that makes our footwear
suitable even when working on
uneven surfaces or on ladders.



The flexible midsole protection of
special textile increases comfort
and protects against cold.



Ergonomically designed
aluminum toe cap for freedom of
movement.



Extra long lifetime with durable
TPU reinforcement at the toe.



MASCOT® Kenya | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo25-901-0902

Oil Nubuck Size 42: 760 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/TPU sole material, resistant to 120°C
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU toe reinforcement
- Reflective inserts
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Sympatex® membrane
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole



Superior comfort with shock absorbing zones in both the heel and sole.



Slip resistant, durable sole (SRC-certified).



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



The ergonomically formed aluminium toe cap gives better protection to the toes and avoids irritations when bending your foot.



Extra long lifetime with durable TPU reinforcement at the toe.



MASCOT® Kilimanjaro | Safety Shoe

Product number: Foo14-901-0902

Oil Nubuck Size 42: 670 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S3 SRC.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/TPU sole material, resistant to 120°C
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU toe reinforcement
- Water-resistant in accordance with the standard
- Bellows tongue
- Ultra slip resistant sole

MASCOT® Chamlang | Safety Boot

Product number: Foo63-901-0902

Oil Nubuck Size 42: 680 grams

(This boot has exactly the same properties as the shoe above)





Midsole textile nail protection



Flexibility is the keyword for a textile midsole. A textile midsole is more flexible than a steel midsole and as such, provides an excellent walking comfort. It also protects against cold / thermal bridges. In addition, the textile midsole is larger and thus protects against nails and sharp objects in a wider area compared with a steel midsole.



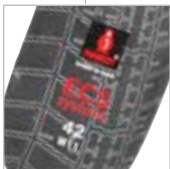
The possibility of adjustment with the help of a strap at the heel.



Good air flow with net in the sides.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



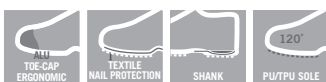
Moisture wicking ECS insole with excellent fit and shock absorption in the heel.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



MASCOT® El Misti can be found in both women's sizes (width 8, sizes 2-7) and men's sizes (width 11, sizes 6-13).

MASCOT® El Misti | Safety Sandal

Product number: Foo18-909-0902

Nubuck with textile mesh Size 38: 520 grams Size 42: 620 grams

EU size: 35-41 Width 08 | 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: L 2.5-7 Width 08 | M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/TPU sole material, resistant to 120°C
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU toe reinforcement
- TPU heel supporter

Closure with strong and durable elastic - especially handy when taking shoes on and off many times during a day.



Durable PU/PU sole is resistant to certain chemicals and heat up to 140° C.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



Moisture wicking ECS insole with excellent fit and shock absorption in the heel.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



MASCOT® Katesh | Safety Shoe

Product number: Fo090-901-0902

Oil Nubuck Size 42: 649 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Removable ECS in-soles are ergonomic and durable
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- PU/PU sole material, resistant to 140°C
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- TPU toe reinforcement
- Ultra slip resistant sole



STABLE

MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

STABLE-RANGE

- Sole material of PU/rubber
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Heat resistant up to 180°C
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- Extra slip resistant soles
- Ladder grip
- Lightweight, moulded scuff cap (toe reinforcement)

Moisture wicking ECS insole with excellent fit and shock absorption in the heel.



Durable PU / rubber sole is resistant to certain chemicals and heat up to 180 ° C.



Stabilisation with a multifunction shank that makes our footwear suitable even when working on uneven surfaces or on ladders.



The flexible midsole protection of special textile increases comfort and protects against cold.



Ergonomically designed aluminum toe cap for freedom of movement.



PU toe reinforcement increases durability significantly which prolongs the lifetime of the footwear.



MASCOT® Logan | Safety Shoe

Product number: F0182-906-9888

Nubuck Size 42: 599 grams

EU size: 39-48 Width 11 | UK size: M 6-13 Width 11

Certified to EN ISO 20345 2011, safety class S1P SRC.

- Ergonomic aluminium toe cap
- Textile nail protection
- Stabilising and shock absorbing shank
- PU/rubber sole material, resistant to 180°C
- Removable ECS in-soles are ergonomic and durable
- The sole is oil and petrol resistant and resistant to certain chemicals
- Ladder grip
- Shock-absorbing comfort sole
- Ultra slip resistant sole



MASCOT® Pelmo | Impregnation Spray

Product number: FTo81-g80-88



MASCOT® Monviso | In-soles

Product number: FTo86-g80



MASCOT® Pollino | In-soles

Product number: FTo82-g81-888

100% polyethylene



MASCOT® Pollux | Laces

Product number: FTo80-g80-0909

100% polyester

Footwear care

Protect and take care of your footwear by using the right products. This will increase the lifetime of your safety footwear.

- Clean your shoes regularly
- Do not use fat or oil based products as this can affect the breathability
- Use the MASCOT® Pelmo spray which protects against water, dirt and grease
- MASCOT® Pelmo spray is suitable for all types of upper material

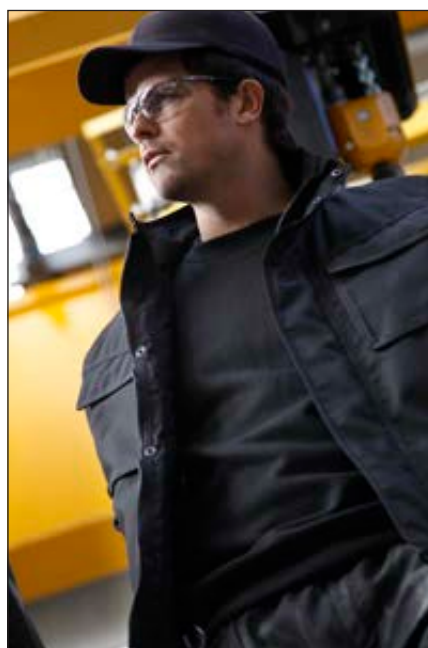


Mix & Match

— a flexible tool to combine your workwear

There are countless ways you can combine your workwear so we've made it easier for you, even if you have very specific requirements for colours, product types or safety classes. Let the next pages inspire you.





Mix & Match

- different products from the same range

Are there several employees at the workplace who need identical looking workwear but want different product types? Choose clothes from the same product range and MASCOT ensures that you get a professional, uniform appearance.



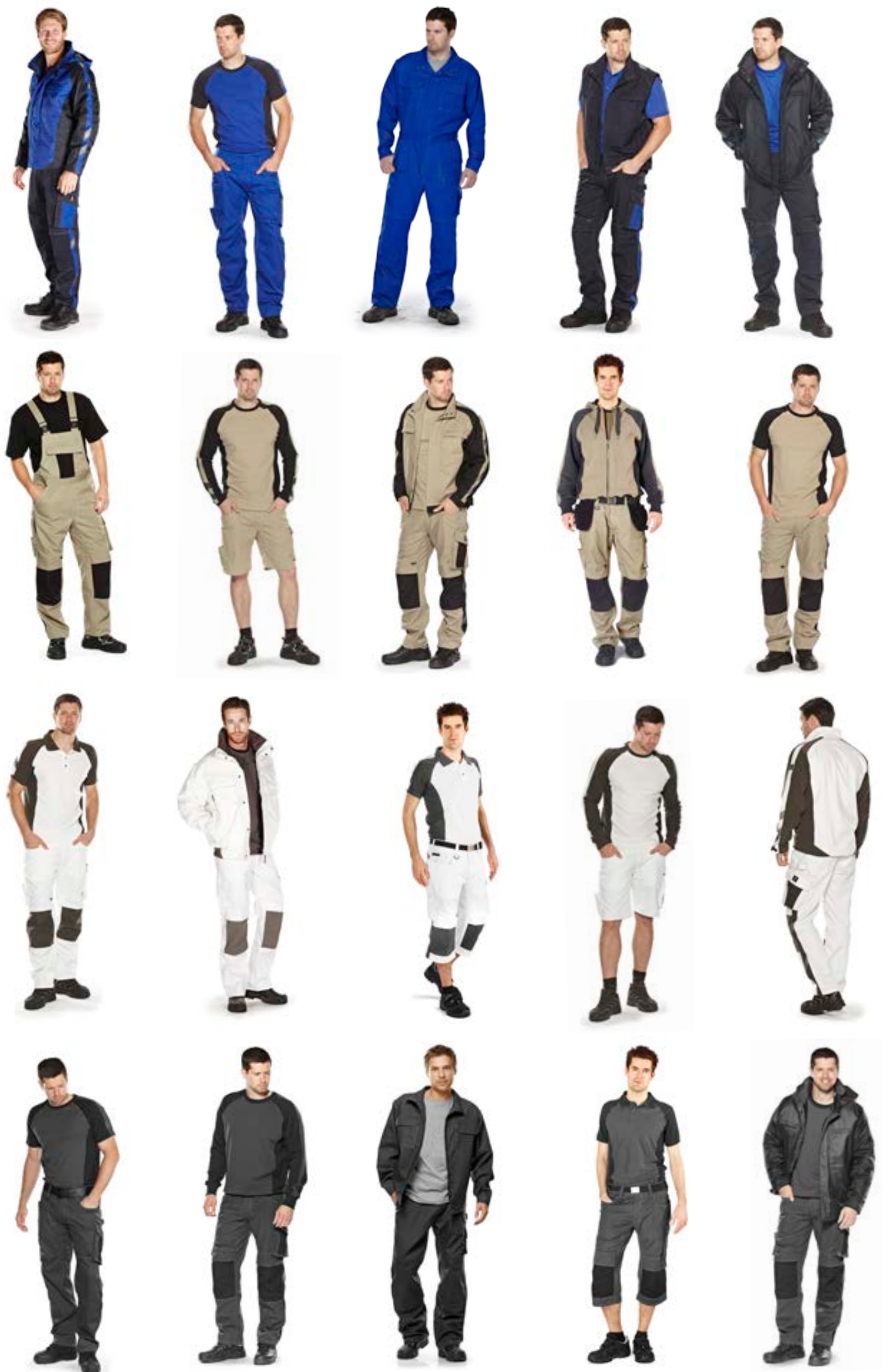


Mix & Match

- colours within the same range or across product ranges

Start with the colour of your logo, your company's colour, or the colour that best suits you. Then select either two-tone products of pre-matched colour combinations, or choose various products to assemble your own combination.





Mix & Match

- across ranges, not just colours and features

We have suggested some sets, but you should feel completely free to figure out what works the best for you and your employees/colleagues. Your needs will determine the colours, features and combinations. MASCOT offers it all – from inside to outside, from head to toe and in a wide selection of colours and sizes. The combination possibilities are endless.





Mix & Match

- safety wear and standard workwear -
achieve classes 1, 2 or 3

For example, select an upper body product in class 3 and you can still achieve the highest safety class even when you combine it with trousers without certification. We have designed our ranges, e.g., MASCOT® SAFE SUPREME (EN ISO 20471 certified) and MASCOT® HARDWEAR to work perfectly together even when mixed.





Mix & Match

- get certified sets across the safety ranges

The entire MASCOT range of safety workwear with EN ISO 20471 certification can be combined. A simple letter system makes it easy to determine which products can be combined to attain a particular class of safety workwear.





Service is part of the solution

MASCOT's service concept strengthens and streamlines your business processes



Showroom / Shop-in-shop

See, feel and try our workwear. MASCOT's many distributors around Europe each have large or small MASCOT shop-in-shop solutions, and are ready every day to face questions and give advice and guidance on MASCOT workwear. In a number of major cities across Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and the Netherlands, MASCOT also has showrooms where we can invite interested parties to tour and talk about the possibilities of a clothing solution.



Test Sets

MASCOT can make test kits available to larger companies that wish to test the products before a final decision is made. This ensures that the investment matches the individual professional's needs and expectations. MASCOT can also offer to create a small display of the newly selected range at a central location (e.g. canteen) so the employees can see their new workwear.



Customisation

MASCOT has a wide range in many sizes, but we are aware that there may be individual needs that we do not cover in the standard range. Therefore, our customers have the possibility to have items customised, for example, an extra pocket, reflectors on the legs, or something else. This is done in our own workrooms. This ensures that one department or person with special requirements for their workwear is helped whilst still receiving the same clothing range as the rest of the company.



MASCOT provides more than just workwear and safety footwear. When you partner with MASCOT, you receive a wide range of services as part of the overall package. We also offer more customised solutions.



Delivery with printing or embroidery

MASCOT has an inventory of more than 3 million items of workwear and safety footwear. This ensures a very short delivery time – even with individually printed items, as MASCOT has its own printing room and embroidery department. Both are located under the same roof as our warehouse, providing great flexibility and efficiency in the printing / embroidering of individual logos.



Individual delivery

Via our electronic order processing system, MASCOT effectively manages even very large orders. We have the capability of packing individual packages for each employee. The parcel is labelled to the attention of the employee. In this way, the employee can easily pick up his/her own package, and you save having to sort out workwear and footwear deliveries. All individual orders are collected and delivered together.



Special Orders

Special orders are an option for larger companies that want to put their very own stamp on their workwear. There may be, for example, a desire for workwear in a certain type of fabric, colour or with special pockets. Through MASCOT Special Orders, companies can have a completely customised solution.

Would you like to hear more about our services and customised solutions?

Contact MASCOT to learn more about the possibilities on +45 8724 4820 or send an email to info@mascot.dk.

Tested to work

We place very high demands - on ourselves. TESTED TO WORK is not just a good slogan - it is also a way of working. All of MASCOT's Workwear has been tested numerous times before you get the chance to buy it. In terms of durability, safety and comfort, only the best is good enough for you!

Test in a laboratory

Before we commit to a particular new fabric, e.g. for a new pair of trousers, we carry out an extensive analysis. We have a wide range of possible fabrics for testing in MASCOT's own laboratory in Denmark. This is where the real separation process begins and only the best move forward. We test for many quality factors, including abrasion resistance, tear and tensile strength, colour fastness, shrinkage, dimensional stability and weight. We also perform tests on how perspiration affects the colour of the clothes and tests on how much stress the fabric can tolerate before pilling. Test results are evaluated regularly, allowing us to find the fabric that is perfectly suited to the requirements.

Materials approved for production

Prior to the shipping of fabrics to MASCOT's raw material warehouse, the supplier sends a sample for laboratory approval. This sample is tested for, among other things, appearance, colour and weight. When the fabrics are subsequently delivered to the raw material warehouse, all products are screened with a powerful light in order to localise any possible loom errors prior to production. Thousands of meters of fabric are screened every day. Meanwhile, a random sampling of the fabrics is conducted in the lab where a multitude of tests are carried out and registered. This is done to ensure both excellent and constant quality.

Workwear at work

When the right fabric is found, then it's time to send the workwear - rightly so - to work. First we prepare some prototypes for use by MASCOT's test panel in various industries, in their daily work. In this phase, the fabrics and products are exposed to natural conditions, wear and regular washing, and testers keep a journal of their perceptions of the clothes. There is regular contact between MASCOT's product development department and the testers. The wearers give their suggestions for changes which are then taken back to the drawing board and laboratory by MASCOT's product developers. The ideas might be for new functions, quality of material or fit. New prototypes are sewn and the process is repeated until we achieve the best possible result. Once the clothes have been approved by the professionals, we are ready to start mass production.

2 year guarantee

All our products have a 2 year guarantee on zips and seams. The product will be replaced or repaired if the defect occurs within two years of purchase. This will take place free of charge through the distributor. The guarantee only applies to ordinary wear and tear, and if the fabric has not been damaged.

**2 YEAR
GUARANTEE**
ON ALL TRIPLE STITCHED
SEAMS AND ZIPS*

*Guarantee is subject to garments being used for the application for which they were intended, fair wear and tear and that the fabric is free from rips and tears.

Quality assurance during production

MASCOT's quality control is extremely comprehensive and is meticulously carried out through all stages of production. In MASCOT's factories in Vietnam alone, 70 people are employed with the sole purpose of checking the quality of our products.

Our quality control is 100%. Quality control is carried out after all sub-operations, an inspection is made of the final product and one more random check is made. As MASCOT has its own production, with four factories in Vietnam and Laos, we are one of the few in the industry that have the opportunity to make such a thorough control of production. Due to our highly automated systems, our factories are extremely efficient.



MASCOT® SmartStore

- Optimal ordering of workwear

MASCOT® SmartStore is a FREE web-based ordering system for workwear and personal protective equipment – ideal for large and medium-sized enterprises. MASCOT® SmartStore is very user-friendly and can be used by all – anywhere and anytime. As a company, you ensure a coherent look by locking in the chosen products for your employees. MASCOT® SmartStore is the only one of its kind on the market. Get connected to the system and save time.

The company's employees:

- Order their own workwear and personal protective equipment
- Can place orders anytime and anywhere
- See MASCOT's current stock situation, and can choose an alternative product in the case of backorders
- Can only order the products that the company has preselected for the product catalogue
- Get workwear delivered to the preferred address, individually packed to their attention
- Can see which products and sizes they ordered last
- Use the same system across all countries and departments



MASCOT®
SmartStore



The company's administrator:

- Can add and remove products according to different employee roles
- Can approve the employee orders when it suits
- Can allow for employees to receive goods at a secondary business address or home address
- Can see employee order history
- Can assign points or monetary value per employee, so budget is not exceeded

The company is relieved of:

- Employees spending needless time to find the right workwear
- Totalling of orders and making requisitions
- Errors on orders
- Incorrect placement of logo printing
- Handling and sorting workwear upon receipt

The distributor:

- Can add items from other suppliers to the MASCOT® SmartStore, such as gloves, tools, etc.
- Responsible for sending invoice
- Is available with help and guidance
- Serves as a showroom

MASCOT:

- Applies logos
- Ensures personal packaging per employee
- The goods, including logo application, leave MASCOT's warehouse within a maximum of 5 days after the order is received
- Supports the distributor

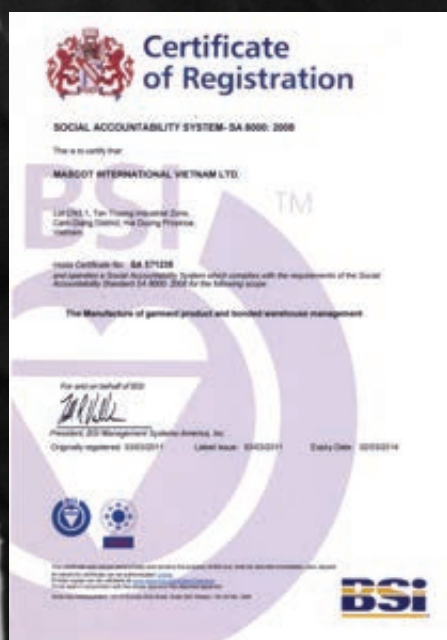


MASCOT awarded for European Customer Service Leadership 2013

MASCOT is the leader in the workwear industry in Europe when it comes to value-added service to customers.

It is backed by the recognised international agency Frost & Sullivan who has analysed the European workwear market. As an example of the value-added service, they have highlighted MASCOT's effective web-based ordering solution, MASCOT® SmartStore, which is provided free of charge to distributors and customers. MASCOT was selected as best among the 700 European manufacturers of workwear.





Social Responsibility

A natural part of running a business

As one of Europe's largest, privately owned manufacturer of workwear, we consider social responsibility to be a natural part of running a business. It is not only our aim to create a profitable business but also to fulfil our ethical, social and environmental responsibility as a company.

MASCOT Vietnam became SA 8000 certified at the beginning of 2011. SA 8000 is documented proof of a safe and secure working environment. Companies with SA 8000 are able to show and prove that they do not use child or forced labour, that they have a good working environment adapted to local conditions, right of association, no discrimination, reasonable working hours and wages and an efficient management system including control of the subcontractors' staff conditions.

Ever since the establishment of the factory in Vietnam, MASCOT has had European management and European labour standards including health insurance, free canteen, trade union, a high safety level and free medical clinic for all employees. It has been a natural formalisation of the existing working conditions to implement the structured process required by SA 8000 certification.



Mascot International A/S

Uncompromised quality

»Even though our ambitions are great, we face the task humbly. Delivering the world's best workwear to our customers requires hard work and dedicated effort, where research, countless tests and quality assurance are only some of the methods we use. And, we gladly go all out to fulfil our goals.«

Owner and CEO of MASCOT





Finished goods warehouse

MASCOT maintains one of Europe's largest stocks of workwear. Over 3 million products, divided among 20,000 item numbers, are ready for dispatch. We have a very high delivery rate and offer day-to-day deliveries to Denmark and northern Germany, and typically within a few days to the rest of the world. MASCOT's finished goods warehouse is a highly effective unit with goods receipt, quality control, packing and shipping.



Sales Organisation in Europe

MASCOT products are sold through distributors worldwide. The large sales organisation serves MASCOT's extensive distributor network and customers on a daily basis. MASCOT has its own local sales staff in many European countries, and support for the whole world in the international customer service centre in Denmark. With sales staff in the field and effective support from the customer service centre, we ensure the best possible opportunities for a secure and effective cooperation with distributors and businesses the world over.



MASCOT Vietnam and MASCOT Laos

MASCOT employs well over half of its employees outside Europe. In MASCOT's four factories in Vietnam and Laos, there are about 2000 employees producing the workwear that is developed, marketed and sold by their colleagues in Europe. MASCOT built and opened its first factory in 2008, approximately 50 km from Hanoi in north Vietnam, and since 2011, MASCOT's production has been SA 8000-certified. MASCOT Laos was opened in late 2013.



Mascot International A/S

- 2300 employees in Europe and in four factories in Vietnam and Laos
- 20,000 product numbers of safety footwear and workwear
- More than 3 million product units in the warehouse
- Comprehensive customer support both in the field and centrally
- Effective logistics with various shipping services, printing and embroidery all under one roof
- Distribution through retailers all over Europe - including near you
- Certified Social Responsibility with SA 8000
- ISO Certified to DS/EN ISO 9001:2008
- Business system SAP ensures a systematic and efficient flow of information
- Recipient of the European "Customer Service Leadership Award" for being the best in the industry to create customer value

Certifications

EN ISO 20471



EN ISO 20471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use
X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.



EN 471

High-visibility warning clothing for professional use
X: Indicates product's overall class, depending on the area of the fluorescent fabric and the area of reflective tape.
Y: Indicates reflective strips' ability to reflect light. There are two classes; 1 or 2, where 2 is the highest. All MASCOT reflective strips are Class 2.

EN 1150

Protective Clothing – Visible clothing for non-professional use.

GO/RT3279

The GO/RT3279 standard is based on the European standard ISO 20471:2013 (which supersedes the old version EN 471:2003). It requires garments to meet at least class 2 (the mid-point of a 3-class scale) of ISO 20471 for the minimum area of high visibility materials used within a garment. Whereas the European standard permits several different colours of high visibility materials, the railway standard specifies an orange colour.

GO/RT3279 also defines the requirements for a high visibility minivest.



EN 470-1

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes.

EN ISO 11611



EN ISO 11611

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes.
Class 1: RHTI $24 \geq 75$
Class 2: RHTI $24 \geq 165$
This has replaced the old standard EN 470-1.



EN 531

Protective clothing for industrial workers exposed to heat (excluding firefighters' and welders' clothing).

EN ISO 11612



EN ISO 11612

Protective clothing - Clothing to protect against heat and flame (ISO/FDIS 11612:2008).
This has replaced the old standard EN 531.



EN 533

Protective clothing - Protective against heat and flame - Limited flame spread materials and material assemblies.

EN ISO 14116



EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing - Protection against heat and flame - Limited flame spread materials, material assemblies and clothing.
This has replaced the old standard EN 533.



EN 343

Protective clothing - Protection against rain
Top digit: Resistance to water permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).
Bottom digit: Water vapor permeability. Class 1-3 (3 is highest class).



ENV 50354

Electrical arc test methods for material and garments, for use by workers at risk from exposure to an electrical arc.

EN61482-1-2



EN 61482-1-2

Live working - Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc.
This has replaced the old standard ENV 50354.

EN 1149-3/5



EN 1149-3 & EN 1149-5

Protective Clothing – Electrostatic Properties.



EN 13034

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals - Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals.



EN 342

Protection clothing. Clothing for protection against the cold. This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of clothing for protection against cold environment. It does not include specific requirements for head wear, footwear and gloves intended to prevent local cooling.

EN ISO 15797



EN ISO 15797

An Industrial Washing and finishing method for testing of workwear. The standard specifies test methods and equipment which can be used to determine whether materials are suitable for workwear for industrial washing. Independent testing institutes carry out tests for MASCOT according to criteria established by the ETSA (European Textiles Services Association).



UV Standard 801

The standard for protection against UV rays. The standard specifies how well the workwear provides user protection from the sun's UV rays. A protection factor of 80 is the highest a material can achieve in the test.



EN 14404

Personal protective equipment - Knee pads for working in a kneeling position.



Oeko-Tex standard 100

Confidence in textiles. Tested for harmful substances.

Pictograms - workwear



Breathable

Breathability in waterproof clothing is especially important when you sweat while working in cold environments. If you do not get rid of the moisture, there is a great risk that your wet clothes will get cold and you will freeze as a result.



Ergonomic fit

All of MASCOT's clothes are, of course, designed for movement. But if you have a particular need for clothing that supports, assists and just plain fits, in all body positions, then go for the ergonomic fit.



Windproof

When your clothing is windproof you hold heat more easily. Choose products with this symbol when you don't want the wind to bother your everyday comfort.



Modern fit

Most of MASCOT models have a normal, comfortable workwear fit. Recently, we have experienced a higher demand for a slimmer fit. Look for this symbol, if you require clothing to sit a little closer to the body.



Waterproof

100%. This symbol is your assurance that MASCOT does not allow as much as a single drop of water penetration. Zippers are waterproof and seams are taped on the back.



Triple Seams

Triple stitched seams are your guarantee for high wear resistance. MASCOT places them on your clothes most exposed areas, such as the shoulders and the outside and inside of the leg, prolonging the wearability of your clothing.



Water-repellent

Clothes carrying this symbol are made of waterproof material. However, it is not possible to put tape on the back of the seams of certain fabrics. Therefore the product cannot be classified as being entirely 100% waterproof, just water-repellent.



Holster pockets

An indispensable feature for anyone using nails, screws and bits. Select a version with magnets at the top so you do not have to dig down into your pocket every time you need to grab something. Holster Pockets can also be purchased separately.



Moisture wicking

Most fabrics can absorb sweat, but some materials can do more than that – particularly, transport sweat away from your body so you do not experience wet and cold to your innermost layer. A moisture-wicking innermost layer is crucial.



Knee pads

If you already use kneepads, then you know how important comfort is in your workday. MASCOT's kneepad pocket design ensures that the kneepads sit perfectly every time you kneel.



Insulating

This symbol on clothing indicates that you have a product that helps to keep you warm when the surroundings are cool.



Reflective

Small reflective strips on your clothing can be crucial to your safety. Regardless of where you work, you will occasionally be near traffic. In this environment, reflectivity increases your chance of being seen.



Stain resistant

Your fluorescent clothing keeps you visible, but it must be kept clean to be seen, which is not always easy. That's why MASCOT does the job for you. A treatment with Teflon® keeps clothes cleaner and visible for longer.



Magnet

Magnets allow for the easy closure of, e.g. breast pockets or for retaining screws and bits in hanging pockets. People with pacemakers or an ICD should not use products fitted with magnets. Magnetically sensitive items should also be kept well away from magnets.



Quick drying

An important characteristic of moisture wicking clothing is that it also dries quickly. If moisture is allowed to remain on the fabric there is the danger that it could freeze and subsequently lead to hypothermia. A quick-drying material means sweat quickly evaporates. With the combination of moisture-wicking technology and quick-drying material, you are assured of maximum comfort regardless of your activity level.



Seamless

This symbol can be found in clothing without side seams. Such clothing is normally worn as the innermost layer, i.e. garments closest to the body. Clothes without side seams are extra comfortable to wear - there are no seams or sewn-in labels that can annoy or scratch.



Light Weight

The symbol indicates that the workwear is light in weight. The garment remains highly durable. You should choose products carrying this symbol if you want durable workwear in a light fabric, for example if you work indoors and/or in hot environments.

Fabrics and textile brands

Choose the fabric best suited to your work

Working in the cold, in a warm environment, close to sparks, in the rain or near traffic. No matter the environment, it is important to be dressed properly for the work you do. And the materials from which your clothes are made, play a crucial role. MASCOT uses well over 100 different types of fabrics, each selected for its unique properties.

Quality: 940 - 74% polyester (THERMOCOOL™)/
16% nylon (polyamide)/10% LYCRA®



Unique as a base layer

THERMOCOOL™ is unique as the innermost layer next to the skin. Above all, the fabric is extremely moisture-wicking due to a special structure that quickly spreads moisture to a wider area and directs it away from the skin. It is designed with Duoregulation™, providing insulation when it's cold and cooling when it's hot. The fabric fits closely through the help of a special four-way stretch that makes it flexible and extremely comfortable to wear. The fabric is lightweight, easy to wash and dries quickly.

Quality: 350 and 871 - respectively 100% polyester (COOLMAX®) and
80% polyester (COOLMAX®)/20% wool



Leading in moisture wicking

COOLMAX® is the market leader with regard to moisture dispersion. Use MASCOT COOLMAX® garments when choosing clothing that is worn close to the skin, i.e. underwear and socks. COOLMAX® quickly transports moisture away from the skin and disperses it through the fabric where it can evaporate quickly. With the help of COOLMAX®, your skin never feels damp and you avoid any undesirable cooling of the body. Choose products that combine COOLMAX® and wool (quality 871) for two functions in one: efficient moisture wicking and extra insulation. Products containing COOLMAX® are soft, easy to wash and quick-drying.

Quality: 203 - 70% polyester/30% lyocell (TENCEL®)



Cooling, soft and durable workwear

Imagine your workwear having the usual durability and strong quality whilst being cool and soft. This is the feeling you'll have from our fabric in quality 203, where TENCEL® is used. TENCEL® is a natural, sustainable fibre derived from trees. When used in workwear, TENCEL® is cooling and extremely moisture wicking. MASCOT is one of the first to use TENCEL® in workwear, but it has been used for many years in clothing for elite athletes. Mixed with polyester, TENCEL® provides a very robust fabric.

Quality: 430 - 65% polyester/35% cotton



A great hit

Quality 430 is one of MASCOT's most sold fabrics. It is just as useful now as it was 10 years ago, and has a variety of uses for different disciplines in both industry and tradesmen. A mix of polyester and cotton creates a robust fabric which effectively keeps its colour and shape even after frequent washing and drying. Quality 430, at 310 g/m², is the heaviest of MASCOT's twill fabrics in polyester / cotton. Should you require lighter, there are several alternatives: Quality 442 with 270 g/m², Quality 330 with 245 g/m², and Quality 230 with 205 g/m².

Quality: 11 and 12 -
100% polyamide (CORDURA®, Teflon® treat)



CORDURA® fabric for everyday wear and tear

High durability is crucial when you are working at a fast pace. Holster pockets and ruler pockets have to stand the pressure when tools, nails and screws are taken in and out of the pockets countless times during the day. MASCOT ensures durability by using lots of CORDURA® fabric on all the exposed places, such as kneepad pockets, holster pockets and ruler pockets. CORDURA® fabric is in fact seven times stronger than cotton. We use both 1000D CORDURA® (quality 11) and the lighter 500D CORDURA® (quality 12).

Quality: 380 - 55% polyester/23% modal/22% cotton



Maximum protection against the cold

Thermar® is an insulating, triple layered material developed by MASCOT®. It is used primarily in our thermal underwear as the material is extremely insulating. The fabric is developed for use in very low temperatures and for low activity work in cold environments. It is designed so that the inner polyester layer channels moisture away from the body out to the cotton and modal fibres in the outer layer, so your skin always feels dry. The outer layer of the fabric is also insulating and helps to keep the heat in.

Quality: 010 - 65% polyester/35% cotton

CANVAS

Durable canvas with a rough look

Canvas is a weaving structure that creates a fabric with a rugged, cool look. Durability is high and in fabric quality 010 (used in both MASCOT® YOUNG and MASCOT® HARDWEAR) there is a bit of stretch in the fabric. This is particularly noticeable when you kneel, for example, and the trousers give a little. Quality 010 is 310 g/m², the heaviest of MASCOT's canvas fabrics in polyester / cotton. Should you require lighter, fabric quality 154, with a weight of 260 g/m², is an attractive alternative.

Quality: 630 - 100% cotton

**100%
COTTON**

100 % Natural Material

A fabric of 100% cotton achieves some very special properties because it is a pure natural material. Cotton is soft and very comfortable to wear. It is washable at up to 95 degrees C. Workwear made from pure cotton is a must for employees that work near embers.

Used as reinforcement at the knees and
in the bottom of pockets



Sharp Impact Resistance

In some areas your workwear is exposed to extra wear, needing extra reinforcement for your workwear to last a long time. MASCOT has attached Kevlar® on the vulnerable places, for example, at the bottom of the knife pocket. Kevlar® is one of the market's strongest materials when it comes to withstanding sharp impacts, which is why it is used in bullet proof vests.

Quality: 300, 370, 450, 490, 590, 707, 905, 997

QUILT

Warm thermal wear

Quilted products are known for being warm and insulating and have, for many years, been used as an insulating layer in many industries. MASCOT thermals are available in several thicknesses and colours. The quilt consists of three layers - between the two wear-resistant outer layers is a polyester inner layer that provides insulation. The three layers are welded together ultrasonically ensuring fabric of high quality and high durability.

Quality: 826 - 95% polyester/5% elastane, (MASCODRY®)

MASCODRY®

Removal of moisture effectively

You give off a lot of heat and moisture when you move around. Preferably, moisture should be dissipated from the body so you don't get the feeling of being soaked, as this can easily lead to you becoming cold. The right clothes will help you remain comfortable even with high activity levels, as they quickly lead moisture away from the body. MASCOT has clothing made from MASCODRY®, which can handle this for you so you can concentrate on work instead.

Used in the lining of MASCOT® Frontera



Clothing with temperature regulation

The unique material Outlast® was originally developed for NASA's space program. MASCOT now uses Outlast® as a lining in jackets, and it creates an internal temperature regulating system, so the body always has a constant, comfortable temperature. Excess body heat is absorbed and stored in microcapsules inside the jacket. When the body's temperature decreases, the heat is released and returned to the body. In this way, temperature is regulated and perspiration is kept in check.

Quality: 620 - 60% cotton/40% nylon

BEARNYLON®

Durability in the cold

Bearnylon® is water and stain resistant, extremely durable and is used primarily as an outer material in MASCOT's winterwear. Bearnylon® gives products a long life and when combined with a lining, provides insulating properties.

Used as lining



Unique insulation

PrimaLoft® is a unique type of insulation that keeps you warm even though the material itself is very light weight. It is breathable and effectively wicks moisture away, so you don't become cold and wet. PrimaLoft® takes up almost no space when it is compressed for storage or when used as an inner layer. MASCOT uses PrimaLoft® Black Insulation Eco, which is made of at least 60% recycled material.

Quality: 025, 650 and 880

MASCOTEX®

Perfect protection against wind and water

On days with heavy rain you need workwear made from MASCOTEX®. MASCOTEX® is a fabric with a breathable laminate on the back that makes the material waterproof. It is certified to EN 343, the European norm for protection against rain. When MASCOT® makes workwear in MASCOTEX®, all seams are taped so your MASCOTEX® product is 100% waterproof. It is also breathable so you can work comfortably at a fast pace.

Quality: 216 - 217 - 60% modacrylic/39% cotton/1% carbon fibre
(217 = breathable, wind- and waterproof)

MASCOT®
MULTISAFE

Multi-protective workwear

Anti-static, acid-resistant, flame-retardant and stain-resistant fabric. The key advantage is that the flame retardant properties are now inherent in the thread from which the fabric is woven and therefore cannot be washed out. It also provides a more soft and comfortable fabric that is very comfortable to wear. The wear resistance and tear strength is high. Certified to EN ISO 11612 (A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1), EN ISO 11611 - cl. 1 - A1, A2, EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, EN 13034 and EN ISO 20471 - cl. 2. The winter wear in fabric quality 217 is also breathable, wind- and waterproof and certified to EN 343 and EN 342.

Quality 860, 660 and 470



Durable visibility

Teflon® is used in many of MASCOT's fluorescent products. Teflon® is a protecting treatment that penetrates into the fibres and repels most water and oil based liquids. Fluorescent workwear that is dirt repellent is more visible in the surroundings. Since your visibility is crucial for safety at work, Teflon® is a great invention for those who work in or near traffic or machinery.

Quality: 135 - 87% cotton/12% polyamide/1% carbon fibre

PYROPRO®

Protection against flames and embers

PyroPro® is MASCOT's anti-static, acid resistant and flame retardant fabric used in the MASCOT® MULTISAFE range. The fabric gets its flame retardant properties from a chemical surface treatment. The fabric also protects against arcs and occasional welding. Products in this fabric are approved according to EN 531/EN ISO 11612 (A1, B1, C1, E1), EN 533/EN ISO 14116 (index 3/50x75° C), EN 1149-3, EN 1149-5, ENV 50354/EN 61482-1-2 (class 1), EN 470-1/EN ISO 11611 and EN 13034.

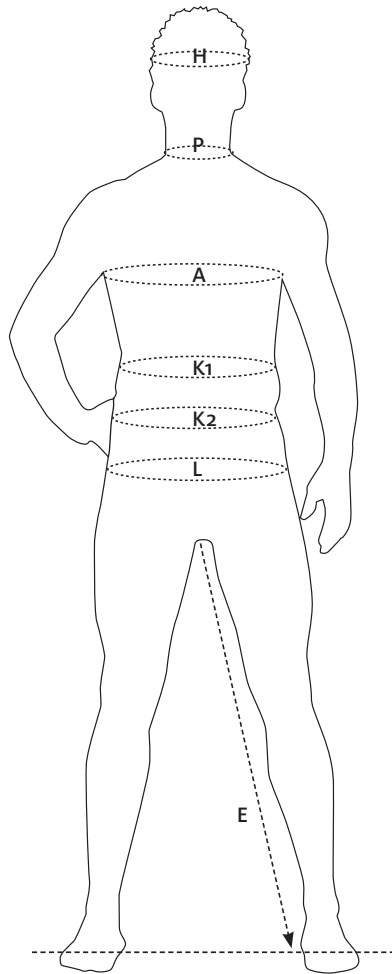
Be Properly Dressed

You can choose work trousers according to particular fabric properties. Find the fabric that best suits best your requirements; the fabric's number is in the first column. These fabric numbers can be found throughout the catalogue after the 5-digit product number, e.g. XXXXX-010.

No.	Quality	Weight g/m²	Durability	Tear strength	Colour fastness
010	65% polyester/35% cotton	310	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
410	65% polyester/35% cotton	320	●●●●○	●●●●●	●●●●●
025	100% polyester	300	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●●
154	65% polyester/35% cotton	260	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○
254	65% polyester/35% cotton	270	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○
203	70% polyester/30% Lyocell (TENCEL®)	340	●●●●○	●●●●●	●●●●●
230	50% cotton/50% polyester	205	●●●●○	●●○○○	●●●●○
330	65% polyester/35% cotton	245	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○
430	65% polyester/35% cotton	310	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●○
442	65% polyester/35% cotton	270	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○
620	60% cotton/40% nylon	240	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●○
630	100% cotton	355	●●●●○	●●●●○	●●●●○
860	65% polyester/35% cotton	290	●●●●●	●●●●○	●●●●●
Reinforcements:					
011	1000 D CORDURA®	320	+++++	+++++	+++++
012	500 D CORDURA®	220	+++++	+++++	+++++
10141	Kevlar®	240	+++++	+++++	+++++

Find the correct size

You can easily find the size that fits you. There are various measurements to be made depending on the item of clothing you require. If your measurements do not correspond directly to one size, you should generally move towards the right on the table and pick a larger size. The measure yourself close in to your body.



HEADGEAR

H. Head measure

When measuring for headwear, measure the circumference of the head.

TOPS

Shirts and neck warmers:

P. Collar size

When measuring for shirts and neck warmers, place the tape measure level, 1 cm above the collar bone.

Tops (T-shirts, sweatshirts, jackets etc.) and boiler suits.

A. Chest

When measuring for jackets, T-shirts, sweatshirts, boilersuits etc., place the tape measure level around the widest part of the chest.

TROUSERS, 3/4 LENGTH TROUSERS, SHORTS, BOILERSUITS.

Trousers with high waist:

K1. Normal waist height

The waist measurement is performed by wrapping the measuring tape tightly around the body.

Trousers with low waist (most trousers in this catalogue have a low waist):

K2. Low waist

The waist measurement is performed by wrapping the measuring tape tightly around the body.

MASCOT's low waist trousers are also suitable to be worn by women. Women should choose their size according to their hip measurements.

L. Hip

The waist measurement is performed by wrapping the measuring tape tightly around the body.

Leg length for your trousers:

E. Inner seam

The length of inside seam is measured inside the leg from crotch to floor (barefoot).

Sizes trousers and winter workwear	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72
Sizes all upper body wear/boiler suits/overwear			XS		S				M		L		XL	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL	
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (cm)	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (inch)	33		34.5		36		38		39.5		41	42.5	44	45.5	47	49	50.5	52	53.5	55	56.5
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (cm) *	68	70.5	73	75.5	78	80.5	83	85.5	88	90.5	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (inch) *	27	28	28.5	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5
L Hip (cm)	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146	150
L Hip (inch)	35.5	36	37	38	38.5	39.5	40	41	41.5	42.5	43	45	46.5	48	49.5	51	52.5	54	56	57.5	59
P Collar size (cm)					37-38				39-40		41-42		43-44	45-46		47-48	49-50		51-52		
P Collar size (inch)					14				15.5		16.5		17.5	18		19	19.5		20		
MASCOT® FRONTLINE ladies' size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL														
A Chest (cm)	78	84	90	96	102	110	118														
A Chest (inch)	30.5	33	35.5	38	40	43	46.5														
Headwear		S		M		L		XL		2XL											
H Head measure (cm)	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63											
H Head measure (inch)	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.25	23.5	24	24.5	25											

* Bib and brace are not available in odd sizes.

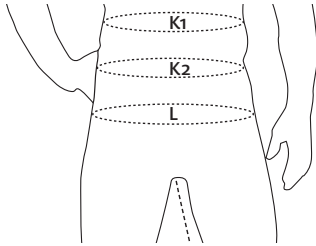
MASCOT® FOOTWEAR

EU size Lady	0835	0836	0837	0838	0839	0840	0841														
EU size Men					1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148							
UK size Lady	L 2.5	L 3.5	L 4	L 5	L 6	L 6.5	L 7														
UK size Men					M 6	M 6.5	M 7	M 8	M 9	M 9.5	M 10.5	M 11	M 12	M 13							
US size Lady	L 4	L 5	L 5.5	L 6.5	L 7.5	L 8	L 8.5														
US size Men					M 7	M 7.5	M 8	M 9	M 10	M 10.5	M 11.5	M 12	M 13	M 14							

L = Width 8 M = Width 11

Example: Are you after trousers with a low waist:

- 1) Waist Circumference (K2) measures 92 cm.



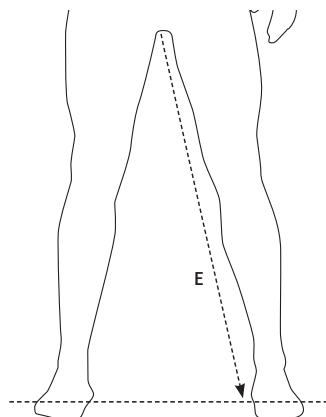
- 2) Find the dimension under K1/K2 Waist in the form.
Does the size fall between two sizes? if so choose the larger size, in this example choose 93 cm.

Sizes trousers and winter workwear	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C53
Sizes all upper body wear/boiler suits/overwear			XS		S				M		L	
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (cm)	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (inch)	33		34,5		36		38		39,5		41	42,5
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (cm) *	68	70,5	73	75,5	78	80,5	83	85,5	88	90,5	93	95
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (inch) *	27	28	28,5	29,5	30,5	31,5	32,5	33,5	34,5	35,5	36,5	38
L Hip (cm)	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112

- 3) Follow the column up to find the size. The appropriate size for this example is C52.

Sizes trousers and winter workwear	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C53
Sizes all upper body wear/boiler suits/overwear			XS		S				M		L	
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (cm)	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106
A Chest, jacket/boiler suit (inch)	33		34,5		36		38		39,5		41	42,5
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (cm) *	68	70,5	73	75,5	78	80,5	83	85,5	88	90,5	93	95
K1/K2 Waist, Trousers/bib and brace (inch) *	27	28	28,5	29,5	30,5	31,5	32,5	33,5	34,5	35,5	36,5	38
L Hip (cm)	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112

- 4) Remember to also measure your leg length before ordering. You dont need to use this form to find your size, just measure in cm (Inside inseam).



Product names index

A	MASCOT® Adra, Trousers, 15079-010	54
	MASCOT® Afife, Parka, 09030-025	285
	MASCOT® Akron, Boilersuit, 10519-442	128
	MASCOT® Alaska, Pilot Jacket, 00516-620	202
	MASCOT® Alaska, Pilot Jacket, 00516-660	321
	MASCOT® Albano, T-shirt, 50301-250	169
	MASCOT® Albany, Trousers, 00279-430	192
	MASCOT® Albi, T-shirt, 50548-250	230
	MASCOT® Albury, Pilot Jacket, 15735-126	157
	MASCOT® Alcora, Winter Gilet, 50028-897	74
	MASCOT® Algosó, T-shirt, 50415-250	226
	MASCOT® Alicante, Work Jacket, 08109-010	53
	MASCOT® Almada, Craftsmen's Trousers, 06231-010	88
	MASCOT® Almas, Craftsmen's Trousers, 09131-470	299
	MASCOT® Almas, Craftsmen's Trousers, 09131-860	299
	MASCOT® Almeria, Hoodie, 50001-805	59
	MASCOT® Alpamayo, Safety Sandal, F0107-937	376
	MASCOT® Alta, Thermal Under Trousers, 00572-350	220
	MASCOT® Altea, Hoodie, 50423-191	234
	MASCOT® Altona, ¾ Length Trousers, 14149-442	23
	MASCOT® Altona, ¾ Length Trousers, 14249-442	23
	MASCOT® Amos, Thermal Jacket, 13209-997	201
	MASCOT® Anadia, Polo Shirt, 50117-949	283
	MASCOT® Ancona, Trousers, 14179-442	177
	MASCOT® Antarktis, Winter Bib & Brace, 00512-620	203
	MASCOT® Antarktis, Winter Bib & Brace, 00512-660	324
	MASCOT® Antas, Softshell Jacket, 09001-183	285
	MASCOT® Arbon, Trousers, 13879-216	253
	MASCOT® Argana, Under Shirt, 50030-847	217
	MASCOT® Arlanda, Thermal Under Trousers, 00586-380	223
	MASCOT® Arlington, Work Jacket, 14509-430	130
	MASCOT® Arosa, Trousers, 13679-216	246
	MASCOT® Arta, Knitted Cardigan, 50530-835	104
	MASCOT® Ashford, Winter Trousers, 15690-231	275
	MASCOT® Asmara, Socks, 50410-881	361
	MASCOT® Atlanta, Craftsmen's Trousers, 06131-630	57
	MASCOT® Augsburg, Bib & Brace, 12169-442	20
	MASCOT® Austin, Fleece Jacket, 50183-872	202
	MASCOT® Aveiro, Jacket, 05003-127	93
B	MASCOT® Baar, Boilersuit, 06619-135	250
	MASCOT® Bari, Work Jacket, 08709-442	176
	MASCOT® Barras, Bib & Brace, 07169-470	297
	MASCOT® Barras, Bib & Brace, 07169-860	296
	MASCOT® Batura Plus, Safety Boot, F0165-902	385
	MASCOT® Baza, Tool Vest, 15089-154	53
	MASCOT® Belfort, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50549-830	233
	MASCOT® Bendigo, Holster pockets, 15711-126	356
	MASCOT® Benoni, Holster pockets, 11011-012	356
	MASCOT® Berkeley, Trousers, 13579-442	127
	MASCOT® Bex, Trousers, 06679-135	249
	MASCOT® Bianco, Polo Shirt, 50302-260	169
	MASCOT® Biel, Work Jacket, 13809-216	252

MASCOT® Bielefeld, T-shirt, 50568-959.....	14
MASCOT® Biloxi, Trousers, 12355-630.....	133
MASCOT® Bimberi Peak, Safety Boot, F0109-937.....	371
MASCOT® Blackpool, Softshell Jacket, 15502-246.....	274
MASCOT® Bloomington, Pilot Jacket, 10335-194.....	137
MASCOT® Bolzano, Pilot Jacket, 00922-620.....	174
MASCOT® Borba, ¾ Length Trousers, 06049-010.....	90
MASCOT® Borneo, Polo Shirt, 00783-260.....	229
MASCOT® Boron, Safety Boot, F0072-911.....	391
MASCOT® Bottrop, Polo Shirt, 50569-961.....	19
MASCOT® Bowen, Polo Shirt, 50593-972.....	291
MASCOT® Bowen, Polo Shirt, 50593-976.....	292
MASCOT® Bremen, Craftsmen's Trousers, 14031-203.....	14
MASCOT® Bremen, Craftsmen's Trousers, 14131-203.....	14
MASCOT® Brest, Hoodie, 50523-830.....	233
MASCOT® Bristol, Thermal Jacket, 01252-490.....	198
MASCOT® Brits, Braces, 50571-975.....	357
MASCOT® Brunswick, Thermal Jacket, 13009-166.....	73
MASCOT® Buffalo, Bricklayers Shirt, 00702-022.....	236
MASCOT® Cadiz, Trousers, 03179-010.....	57
MASCOT® Caledon, Thermal Gilet, 14551-707.....	194
MASCOT® Calgary, Softshell Jacket, 08005-159.....	320
MASCOT® Calico, Thermal Gilet, 13054-127.....	72
MASCOT® Calico, Thermal Gilet, 13054-140.....	72
MASCOT® Calico, Thermal Gilet, 13054-166.....	72
MASCOT® Calico, Thermal Gilet, 50449-893.....	74
MASCOT® Calvos, Trousers, 11279-010.....	87
MASCOT® Cameta, Work Jacket, 07109-470.....	297
MASCOT® Cameta, Work Jacket, 07109-860.....	296
MASCOT® Camina, Pilot Jacket, 09035-025.....	285
MASCOT® Campina, Winter Gilet, 11054-194.....	73
MASCOT® Cannes, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50558-935.....	232
MASCOT® Capri, Work Jacket, 00907-630.....	164
MASCOT® Caribien, Sweatshirt, 00784-280.....	231
MASCOT® Carpio, Boxer Shorts, 50029-847.....	217
MASCOT® Chamlang, Safety Boot, F0063-901.....	396
MASCOT® Chania, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50353-834.....	104
MASCOT® Charleston, Shorts, 10149-154.....	125
MASCOT® Columbus, Pilot Jacket, 10135-194.....	137
MASCOT® Como, Work Jacket, 00909-430.....	164
MASCOT® Como, Work Jacket, 00909-860.....	306
MASCOT® Congo, Belt, 50081-990.....	357
MASCOT® Corby, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50138-932.....	271
MASCOT® Coria, Fleece Jacket, 06142-147.....	64
MASCOT® Coruna, Bricklayers Cap, 00530-630.....	354
MASCOT® Craig, Safety Boot, F0084-902.....	388
MASCOT® Crato, T-shirt, 50402-865.....	90
MASCOT® Danville, Boilersuit, 12311-630.....	134
MASCOT® Dartford, Thermal Jacket, 15515-249.....	273
MASCOT® Davis, Children's Pilot Jacket, 08026-025.....	239
MASCOT® Davos, Bib & Brace, 13869-216.....	253
MASCOT® Dayton, Parka, 10010-194.....	139

MASCOT® Dortmund, Trousers, 12079-203	12
MASCOT® Dresden, Softshell Jacket, 12002-149	27
MASCOT® Dresden, Softshell Jacket, 12102-149	27
MASCOT® Dubbo, Work Jacket, 15709-330	154
MASCOT® Dundee, Thermal Jacket, 00525-590	199
E MASCOT® Eagle, Safety Sandal, Foo96-906	381
MASCOT® Edmonton, Thermal Gilet, 13548-707	197
MASCOT® Edrosa, Trousers, 14279-430	281
MASCOT® El Misti, Safety Sandal, Foo18-909	398
MASCOT® Elbrus, Safety Boot, Foo74-902	383
MASCOT® Elgon, Safety Boot, Foo22-902	387
MASCOT® Elvas, Bib & Brace, 06169-010	86
MASCOT® Emmen, Jacket, 13830-217	254
MASCOT® Erding, Thermal Jacket, 15615-249	26
MASCOT® Erding, Thermal Jacket, 15715-249	26
MASCOT® Erlangen, Trousers, 12179-203	13
MASCOT® Erlangen, Trousers, 12479-203	13
MASCOT® Espinosa, T-shirt, 50113-949	315
MASCOT® Estela, Polo Sweatshirt, 50068-828	232
F MASCOT® Fafe, Jeans, 50403-869	88
MASCOT® Fano, Trousers, 08779-442	177
MASCOT® Faro, Trousers, 05279-010	87
MASCOT® Feldbach, Rain Jacket, 50101-814	326
MASCOT® Finley, Softshell Jacket, 15702-253	157
MASCOT® Flint, Pilot Jacket, 14135-126	137
MASCOT® Florina, Parka, 13030-M01	107
MASCOT® Forster, Work Jacket, 15909-948	290
MASCOT® Fraga, Shirt, 15104-998	52
MASCOT® Frankfurt, Pilot Jacket, 12035-211	27
MASCOT® Frankfurt, Pilot Jacket, 12135-211	27
MASCOT® Freiburg, Bib & Brace, 06669-135	248
MASCOT® Frontera, Pilot Jacket, 13035-025	71
MASCOT® Fujiyama, Safety Shoe, Fo108-937	375
MASCOT® Fulda, Work Jacket, 12209-442	13
MASCOT® Fundao, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50422-191	106
MASCOT® Fundao, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50422-191	92
G MASCOT® Gandia, Outer Shell Jacket, 15001-222	66
MASCOT® Gandra, T-shirt, 50118-949	283
MASCOT® Genova, Pilot Jacket, 05022-650	175
MASCOT® Genova, Pilot Jacket, 05023-880	311
MASCOT® Gibraltar, Belt, 03044-990	357
MASCOT® Gladstone, Warehouse Coat, 15759-330.MASCOT®	156
Gosford, Bib & Brace, 15969-948	290
MASCOT® Grafton, Trousers, 00299-430	192
MASCOT® Grant, Knee-pads, 00418-100	356
MASCOT® Greenwood, Shirt, 12004-530	235
MASCOT® Grimsby, Thermal Gilet, 15565-249	273
H MASCOT® Hagen, Gilet, 12154-442	15
MASCOT® Halden, Neck Warmer, 50562-940	214
MASCOT® Hamar, Thermal Under Shirt, 50561-940	214
MASCOT® Hampton, Shirt, 50376-024	235
MASCOT® Harlow, Outer Shell Jacket, 15501-231	274
MASCOT® Haro, Pilot Jacket, 15235-998	65
MASCOT® Hartberg, Rain Bib & Brace, 50103-814	327
MASCOT® Hartford, ¾ Length Trousers, 14549-630	133
MASCOT® Hastings, Pilot Jacket, 15535-231	275
MASCOT® Horgen, Sweatshirt, 50120-928	251
MASCOT® Horta, Trousers, 14979-860	281

MASCOT® Houston, Trousers, 10179-154	123
MASCOT® Huntsville, Thermal Trousers, 13571-707	193
I MASCOT® Innsbruck, Pilot Jacket, 00520-620	202
MASCOT® Innsbruck, Pilot Jacket, 00520-660	322
MASCOT® Innsbruck, Pilot Jacket, 05020-660	322
MASCOT® Ios, Polo Sweatshirt, 50352-833	105
MASCOT® Iowa, Trousers, NDA79-860	316
MASCOT® Itabuna, Polo Shirt, 50114-949	318
J MASCOT® Jamaica, T-shirt, 00788-200	227
MASCOT® Java, T-shirt, 00782-250	226
K MASCOT® Jona, Shirt, 06004-136	314
MASCOT® Kalix, Thermal Under Shirt, 00597-350	221
MASCOT® Kalmar, Neck Warmer, 00781-380	356
MASCOT® Kamet Plus, Safety Boot, Fo169-902	386
MASCOT® Kampala, Belt, 50456-990	357
MASCOT® Kananga, ID card holder, 50413-990	356
MASCOT® Kaprun, Pilot Jacket, 00535-880	324
MASCOT® Kasama, Socks, 50409-876	360
MASCOT® Katesh, Safety Shoe, Foo90-901	399
MASCOT® Kendal, Trousers, 15579-860	267
MASCOT® Kenya, Safety Boot, Foo25-901	395
MASCOT® Kiama, Softshell Jacket, 15902-253	293
MASCOT® Kilimanjaro, Safety Shoe, Foo14-901	396
MASCOT® Kilmore, Gilet, 15754-330	157
MASCOT® Kiruna, Thermal Under Shirt, 00573-350	220
MASCOT® Kisa, Knitted Hat, 50077-843	354
MASCOT® Kisumu, Socks, 50455-914	360
MASCOT® Knoxville, Gilet, 10154-154	136
MASCOT® Kreta, Polo Shirt, 50351-833	105
L MASCOT® Lagoa, Boxer Shorts, 50180-870	218
MASCOT® Lagos, Softshell Jacket, 50057-824	92
MASCOT® Laguna, Rain Trousers, 50203-859	350
MASCOT® Lahti, Under Shirt, 50563-936	216
MASCOT® Lake, Rain Jacket, 50202-859	350
MASCOT® Lakewood, Traffic Vest, 50107-310	320
MASCOT® Lamego, Work Jacket, 06109-010	86
MASCOT® Lamia, Shirt, 50377-887	236
MASCOT® Langley, Safety Shoe, Fo103-906	379
MASCOT® Larisa, Trousers, 50378-892	110
MASCOT® Laval, Thermal Jacket, 14501-707	193
MASCOT® Lech, Winter Bib & Brace, 00592-880	325
MASCOT® Leeds, Trousers, 15679-860	268
MASCOT® Leeton, Bib & Brace, 15769-330	154
MASCOT® Leipzig, Bib & Brace, 12069-203	15
MASCOT® Lemberg, Trousers, 13079-230	18
MASCOT® Lerida, Trousers, 05079-010	56
MASCOT® Lexington, Winter Gilet, 10054-194	136
MASCOT® Lido, Shorts, 00949-430	169
MASCOT® Lido, Shorts, 00949-860	308
MASCOT® Likasi, Knee-pads, 50451-916	356
MASCOT® Limnos, ¾ Length Trousers, 09249-154	105
MASCOT® Lindau, Craftsmen's ¾ Trousers, 14349-442	23
MASCOT® Lindau, Craftsmen's ¾ Trousers, 14449-442	23
MASCOT® Lindos, Craftsmen's Trousers, 07379-154	111
MASCOT® Linz, Over Trousers, 07090-880	307
MASCOT® Liverpool, Thermal Gilet, 00565-450	199
MASCOT® Livigno, Pilot Jacket, 00920-620	174
MASCOT® Livigno, Pilot Jacket, 00920-660	311

MASCOT® Lixa, Craftsmen's Trousers, 14931-860	282
MASCOT® Logan, Safety Shoe, Fo182-906	401
MASCOT® Logrono, Thermal Under Shirt, 50027-871	225
MASCOT® London, Thermal Jacket, 00515-450	199
MASCOT® Loreto, Pilot Jacket, 09335-880	303
MASCOT® Louisville, Winter Trousers, 10090-194	139
MASCOT® Lowell, Bib & Brace, 12362-630	132
MASCOT® Lubango, Socks, 50404-876	361
MASCOT® Ludvika, Thermal Under Shirt, 00596-380	222
MASCOT® Lungern, Jacket, 06831-064	255
MASCOT® Luton, ¾ Length Trousers, 15549-860	269
MASCOT® MacAllen, Hood with press studs, 10544-660	355
MASCOT® MacCall, Hood with press studs, 05114-650	355
MASCOT® MacCall, Hood with press studs, 05114-880	355
MASCOT® MacGill, Hood with press studs, 04014-064	355
MASCOT® MacKay, Hood with press studs, 07114-025	354
MASCOT® MacKenzie, Hood with press studs, 10539-620	355
MASCOT® MacKenzie, Hood with zip, 00539-620	355
MASCOT® MacKlin, Hood with press studs, 17014-650	355
MASCOT® MacKlin, Hood with press studs, 17014-880	355
MASCOT® MacKlin, Hood with zip, 07014-650	355
MASCOT® MacKlin, Hood with zip, 07014-880	355
MASCOT® MacNary, Cap, 50082-154	354
MASCOT® MacNeal, Hood with press studs, 06014-025	354
MASCOT® Macon, Pilot Jacket, 10235-194	138
MASCOT® Madrid, Craftsmen's Trousers, 15031-010	54
MASCOT® Maia, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50116-950	284
MASCOT® Maine, Bib & Brace, NDA69-860	317
MASCOT® Mainz, Work Jacket, 12009-203	12
MASCOT® Mainz, Work Jacket, 12109-203	12
MASCOT® Maitland, Trousers, 15979-948	292
MASCOT® Malaga, Shorts, 03049-010	58
MASCOT® Manaslu, Safety Shoe, Fo111-937	372
MASCOT® Manica, Socks, 50453-912	360
MASCOT® Manila, Polo Shirt, 50206-857	232
MASCOT® Mannheim, Trousers, 12679-442	19
MASCOT® Mannheim, Trousers, 12779-442	19
MASCOT® Maputo, Hammer Holder, 50164-990	356
MASCOT® Marburg, Fleece Jacket, 15603-259	26
MASCOT® Marburg, Fleece Jacket, 15703-259	26
MASCOT® Maringa, Zipped Sweatshirt, 50115-950	318
MASCOT® Maseru, Socks, 50411-881	361
MASCOT® Mason, Children's Trousers, 08226-010	239
MASCOT® Mataro, Pilot Jacket, 05035-025	65
MASCOT® Meda, T-shirt, 50401-865	90
MASCOT® Melita, Sweatshirt, 50106-854	318
MASCOT® Meru, Safety Shoe, Fo021-902	387
MASCOT® Mesa, Shirt, 13004-230	235
MASCOT® Messina, Microfleece Jacket, 06042-137	175
MASCOT® Milano, Bib & Brace, 00969-430	165
MASCOT® Milano, Bib & Brace, 00969-860	306
MASCOT® Mildura, Fleece Jacket, 15903-270	293
MASCOT® Mirabel, Thermal Gilet, 14548-707	195
MASCOT® Mirandela, Work Jacket, 09009-860	280
MASCOT® Moncton, Thermal Gilet, 13565-905	200
MASCOT® Monforte, Hoodie, 50086-805	92
MASCOT® Mongu, Socks, 50454-913	360
MASCOT® Monroe, Service Trousers, 00770-440	191

M

N

O

P

MASCOT® Mont Blanc, Safety Shoe, Fo110-937	371
MASCOT® Montana, Trousers, 00579-430	190
MASCOT® Montijo, Sweatshirt, 50110-854	283
MASCOT® Montilla, T-shirt, 50128-933	59
MASCOT® Monviso, In-soles, FT086-980	402
MASCOT® Monza, Bib & Brace, 00962-630	165
MASCOT® Mora, Thermal Under Trousers, 00583-350	221
MASCOT® Morata, Under Shirt, 50031-847	217
MASCOT® Moshi, Socks, 50406-877	360
MASCOT® Moss, Thermal Under Trousers, 50560-940	214
MASCOT® Motril, Hoodie, 50124-932	59
MASCOT® Muri, T-shirt, 50119-927	250
MASCOT® Murton, Polo Shirt, 50130-933	269
MASCOT® Mykonos, Ladies Shirt, 50367-863	106
MASCOT® Napa, Children's Softshell Jacket, 08126-149	239
MASCOT® Natal, ¾ Length Trousers, 07149-470	301
MASCOT® Natal, ¾ Length Trousers, 07149-860	301
MASCOT® Naxos, Knitted Jumper, 50354-835	104
MASCOT® New Haven, Service Trousers, 10279-154	125
MASCOT® Newark, Bib & Brace, 10569-442	126
MASCOT® Newcastle, Bib & Brace, 15569-860	266
MASCOT® Oldenburg, Trousers, 12579-442	18
MASCOT® Olinda, Trousers, 07179-470	300
MASCOT® Olinda, Trousers, 07179-860	300
MASCOT® Olten, Under Shirt, 50121-929	251
MASCOT® Omaha, Bib & Brace, 13169-430	130
MASCOT® Orada, ¾ Length Trousers, 09049-860	282
MASCOT® Orense, Bib & Brace, 08269-010	52
MASCOT® Oria, Polo Shirt, 50007-826	61
MASCOT® Orlando, Service Trousers, 00773-430	191
MASCOT® Oro, Safety Shoe, Fo073-902	383
MASCOT® Oron, Bib & Brace, 13669-216	247
MASCOT® Ottawa, Thermal Jacket, 13501-707	193
MASCOT® Ovar, Trousers, 08179-254	89
MASCOT® Oxford, Work Jacket, 15509-860	266
MASCOT® Paldor, Safety Sandal, Fo076-910	392
MASCOT® Palencia, Thermal Jacket, 15215-998	66
MASCOT® Palermo, Trousers, 00955-630	166
MASCOT® Palmela, Winter Trousers, 11090-025	284
MASCOT® Parada, Under Shirt, 50178-870	219
MASCOT® Parla, Polo Shirt, 50006-826	61
MASCOT® Parma, Warehouse Coat, 00959-330	171
MASCOT® Pasadena, Trousers, 07479-330	190
MASCOT® Patos, Trousers, 12379-430	298
MASCOT® Pavia, Under Shirt, 50185-870	219
MASCOT® Pedroso, Shorts, 08049-254	89
MASCOT® Pelmo, Impregnation Spray, FT081-980	402
MASCOT® Pemba, Socks, 50405-879	360
MASCOT® Penrith, Pilot Jacket, 15935-126	293
MASCOT® Pinto, Climatic Pile Jacket, 11043-600	74
MASCOT® Pisa, Shorts, 10049-470	315
MASCOT® Pisa, Shorts, 10049-860	315
MASCOT® Pittsburgh, Trousers, 10579-442	127
MASCOT® Pollino, In-soles, FT082-981	402
MASCOT® Pollux, Laces, FT080-980	402
MASCOT® Pori, Under Trousers, 50564-936	216
MASCOT® Potsdam, T-shirt, 50567-959	20
MASCOT® Prato, Gilet, 00990-430	171

Q

R

S

T

MASCOT® Preston, Safety Boot, F0104-906	379
MASCOT® Quebec, Parka, 00510-620	203
MASCOT® Quebec, Parka, 00510-660	321
MASCOT® Redondo, Trousers, 13479-470	298
MASCOT® Regensburg, Hoodie, 50572-963	25
MASCOT® Regina, Thermal Gilet, 13648-707	196
MASCOT® Renens, Winter Trousers, 13892-217	254
MASCOT® Rhodos, Service Trousers, 07279-154	111
MASCOT® Richmond, Bib & Brace, 10169-154	122
MASCOT® Ripoll, Softshell Jacket, 10002-883	64
MASCOT® Ripon, Cap, 50143-860	354
MASCOT® Riva, Winter Boilersuit, 00921-620	173
MASCOT® Riva, Winter Boilersuit, 00921-660	310
MASCOT® Riverside, Trousers, 13179-430	131
MASCOT® Riverton, Rain Trousers, 07062-028	349
MASCOT® Rockford, Work Jacket, 10509-442	126
MASCOT® Romont, Work Jacket, 13609-216	246
MASCOT® Ronda, Craftsmen's Trousers, 08131-010	56
MASCOT® Rota, Thermal Jacket, 15015-998	66
MASCOT® Safara, Winter Boilersuit, 11019-025	287
MASCOT® Salerno, Trousers, 06279-430	168
MASCOT® Salzburg, Fleece Jacket, 05242-125	321
MASCOT® Samos, Ladies Polo Shirt, 50363-861	227
MASCOT® Sandwell, T-shirt, 50127-933	269
MASCOT® Sanford, Safety Shoe, F0099-906	380
MASCOT® Savannah, Shirt, 00503-230	234
MASCOT® Savona, Jacket, 00930-650	175
MASCOT® Savona, Jacket, 00930-880	311
MASCOT® Segura, Under Trousers, 50179-870	218
MASCOT® Selkirk, Thermal Gilet, 13551-707	194
MASCOT® Seoul, Trapper Cap, 00692-820	354
MASCOT® Sheffield, Fleece Jacket, 15503-259	274
MASCOT® Skyros, Ladies T-shirt, 50369-862	227
MASCOT® Soroni, Polo Shirt, 50181-861	229
MASCOT® Springfield, Craftsmen's Trousers, 10131-154	123
MASCOT® St Moritz, Pilot Jacket, 00534-880	323
MASCOT® Stuttgart, Shorts, 12049-442	22
MASCOT® Sudbury, Thermal Jacket, 13515-905	200
MASCOT® Sumatra, Polo Shirt, 50205-857	230
MASCOT® Sunbury, Shorts, 15749-330	155
MASCOT® Sunderland, Bib & Brace, 15669-860	267
MASCOT® Swansee, Rain Bib & Brace, 07061-028	348
MASCOT® Sölden, Winter Gilet, 00554-620	204
MASCOT® Sölden, Winter Gilet, 00554-660	322
MASCOT® Saalbach, Winter Boilersuit, 00518-650	205
MASCOT® Tampa, Softshell Jacket, 10001-883	136
MASCOT® Tanga, Socks, 50407-875	361
MASCOT® Tarragona, Parka, 05030-025	64
MASCOT® Tavira, Pilot Jacket, 06035-025	93
MASCOT® Temora, Trousers, 15779-330	155
MASCOT® Teresina, Pilot Jacket, 07223-880	303
MASCOT® Ternitz, Shirt, 09004-142	249
MASCOT® Texas, Work Jacket, NDA09-860	316
MASCOT® Thasos, Trousers, 09279-154	110
MASCOT® Thompson, Thermal Gilet, 13651-707	194
MASCOT® Thule, Winter Boilersuit, 00517-620	204
MASCOT® Timmins, Thermal Jacket, 13528-707	195
MASCOT® Timon, Pilot Jacket, 07123-126	303

	MASCOT® Toledo, Trousers, 03079-010	55	
	MASCOT® Tolosa, Pilot Jacket, 15035-222	65	
	MASCOT® Tombos, Winter Boilersuit, 11119-880	323	
	MASCOT® Torino, Trousers, 00979-430	166	
	MASCOT® Torino, Trousers, 00979-860	307	
	MASCOT® Totana, Trousers, 08679-154	55	
	MASCOT® Toulon, Hoodie, 50557-935	233	
	MASCOT® Townsville, T-shirt, 50592-972	291	
	MASCOT® Townsville, T-shirt, 50592-976	291	
	MASCOT® Trani, Bib & Brace, 08769-442	176	
	MASCOT® Trento, Winter Gilet, 00989-620	171	
	MASCOT® Trenton, Work Jacket, 12307-630	132	
	MASCOT® Trinidad, Polo Sweatshirt, 00785-280	231	
	MASCOT® Tripoli, Shirt, 50375-887	236	
	MASCOT® Trofa, Bib & Brace, 14969-860	280	
	MASCOT® Tucson, Sweatshirt, 50204-830	230	
	MASCOT® Tudela, Polo Shirt, 50020-857	61	
	MASCOT® Tulsa, Work Jacket, 10109-154	122	
U	MASCOT® Uppsala, Thermal Under Shirt, 00585-380	223	
	MASCOT® Utah, Boilersuit, 00419-860	314	
	V	MASCOT® Valongo, Under Shirt, 50177-870	219
		MASCOT® Vancouver, Parka, 07930-880	325
		MASCOT® Vatio, Ladies Shirt, 50374-863	106
		MASCOT® Ventura, Winter Boilersuit, 14119-194	138
		MASCOT® Vernon, Thermal Gilet, 13254-997	200
		MASCOT® Verona, Boilersuit, 00919-430	168
		MASCOT® Vigo, Thermal Under Trousers, 50025-871	225
		MASCOT® Vilada, Gilet, 08090-179	73
MASCOT® Vilada, Gilet, 08090-189		93	
MASCOT® Visby, Knitted Hat, 00780-380		354	
MASCOT® Visp, Work Jacket, 06609-135	248		
W	MASCOT® Wallan, Boilersuit, 15719-330	156	
	MASCOT® Waterford, Rain Jacket, 07060-028	348	
	MASCOT® Waterloo, Knee-pads, 00718-100	356	
	MASCOT® Wels, Bib & Brace Over Trousers, 07092-880	308	
	MASCOT® Weyburn, Traffic Vest, 50187-874	320	
	MASCOT® Whitby, Thermal Jacket, 14528-707	195	
	MASCOT® Wiesbaden, Hoodie, 50566-963	25	
	MASCOT® Wigan, Craftsmen's Trousers, 15531-860	268	
	MASCOT® Wigton, Sweatshirt, 50126-932	271	
	MASCOT® Wingate, Traffic Vest, 50145-977	271	
MASCOT® Wingate, Traffic Vest, 50145-982	273		
MASCOT® Winnipeg, Thermal Trousers, 13578-707	196		
MASCOT® Witten, Sweatshirt, 50570-962	22		
MASCOT® Wolfsburg, Rain Trousers, 50102-814	326		
Y	MASCOT® Yorkton, Tool Vest, 08089-470	319	
	MASCOT® Yorkton, Tool Vest, 08089-860	319	
Z	MASCOT® Zafra, Craftsmen's Shorts, 09349-154	58	
	MASCOT® Zanzibar, Belt, 0352A-990	357	
	MASCOT® Zermatt, Under Trousers, 50122-929	251	
	MASCOT® Zug, Bib & Brace, 05192-064	255	



tested to work

www.mascotworkwear.com



www.facebook.com/MascotWorkwear



www.linkedin.com/company/mascot-international-as



www.youtube.com/mascotinternational

Mascot International A/S · Julsoevej 100 · 8600 Silkeborg
Denmark · Tel. +45 8724 4820 · Fax +45 8724 4741
info@mascot.dk

